



WILDERNESS



WILDERNESS

Discover Earth's Ultimate,
Untamed Places

WILDERNESS PORTFOLIO



A collection of iconic wild destinations

CONTENTS (click through hyperlinks ...)

WE ARE WILDERNESS.....	4
WHY WILDERNESS	4
REMOTE AND EXCLUSIVE DESTINATIONS IN ICONIC WILD AREAS.....	4
THE BEST WILDLIFE EXPERIENCES	4
INDUSTRY-LEADING GUIDES	4
IMMERSIVE DESIGN	4
CULTURAL EXPLORATION	4
SEAMLESS, TRUSTED TRAVEL	5
SHARED IMPACT	5
WILDERNESS BOTSWANA – APPROXIMATE SEASONALITY FOR WATER-BASED ACTIVITIES	6
BOTSWANA Astonishing wildlife and landscapes ... Heed the call of the wild on a Botswana safari. Explore the magical Okavango Delta, and game-rich Linyanti.	7
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS ABU CAMP	9
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS SEBA.....	12
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS CHITABE.....	15
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS CHITABE LEDIBA.....	18
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS JACANA.....	21
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS JAO.....	24
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS KWETSANI.....	28
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS TUBU TREE.....	31
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS LITTLE TUBU.....	34
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS VUMBURA PLAINS.....	37
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS LITTLE VUMBURA.....	41
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS MOMBO.....	44
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS LITTLE MOMBO.....	48
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS QOROKWE.....	52
BOTSWANA – MABABE – WILDERNESS MOKETE.....	56
BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS DUMATAU	59
BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS LITTLE DUMATAU	63
BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS KING’S POOL	67
BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS SAVUTI.....	71
BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS LINYANTI TENTED CAMP	75
NAMIBIA A desert wonderland ... The wild Skeleton Coast, Sossusvlei’s ancient dunes. Endless horizons in Damaraland. Namibia is a photographer’s dream.	80
NAMIBIA – DAMARALAND – WILDERNESS DAMARALAND CAMP	82
NAMIBIA – DAMARALAND – WILDERNESS DESERT RHINO CAMP	86
NAMIBIA – SOSSUSVLEI – WILDERNESS LITTLE KULALA	89
NAMIBIA – KAOKOVELD/KUNENE – WILDERNESS HOANIB SKELETON COAST CAMP	97
NAMIBIA – KAOKOVELD/KUNENE – WILDERNESS SERRA CAFEMA	101
RWANDA.....	105
Explore an unforgettable Rwanda safari ... An increasingly rare wilderness and a land of staggering beauty, Rwanda is home to half the world’s mountain gorillas and a vast savannah teeming with iconic wildlife.	105
RWANDA – VOLCANOES – WILDERNESS BISATE	106
RWANDA – AKAGERA – WILDERNESS MAGASHI.....	114
RWANDA – VOLCANOES – WILDERNESS SABYINYO	118
SOUTH AFRICA A melting pot of cultures, history, breathtaking landscapes, and abundant wildlife. There is nowhere quite like South Africa.	123
Within the Destination Management Company offering by Wilderness	123
TANZANIA.....	125

Explore this vast, untamed wilderness ... Tanzania is a country of epic landscapes (from the endlessly sweeping vistas of the Serengeti, to the soaring peak of dramatic Kilimanjaro, the Great Rift Valley and coastal plains), thrilling safaris (the fascinating wildlife phenomena that is the Great Migration), to ancient history and distinctive culture (the wondrous Maasai) – it is a country that offers arguably the most impressive photographic safari and awe-inspiring adventure.	125
TANZANIA – SERENGETI – WILDERNESS USAWA	127
ZAMBIA	133
Discover the real version of Africa ... From the mighty Victoria Falls, to safaris in the remote wilds of Busanga Plains in Kafue National Park, endless adventure awaits in Zambia.....	133
ZAMBIA – KAFUE – WILDERNESS SHUMBA	134
ZAMBIA – MOSI-OA-TUNYA – WILDERNESS TOKA LEYA	138
ZIMBABWE.....	144
The ultimate adventure awaits ... Zimbabwe’s quintessential safari experience awaits with adventure, spectacular sights and thrilling wildlife encounters.....	144
ZIMBABWE – MANA POOLS – WILDERNESS CHIKWENYA.....	145
ZIMBABWE – HWANGE – WILDERNESS LINKWASHA	148
ZIMBABWE – HWANGE – WILDERNESS LITTLE MAKALOLO	152
ZIMBABWE – MANA POOLS – WILDERNESS LITTLE RUCKOMECHI	155
ZIMBABWE – MANA POOLS – WILDERNESS RUCKOMECHI.....	159
BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS PELO.....	164
NAMIBIA – DAMARALAND – WILDERNESS DORO NAWAS.....	168
NAMIBIA – SOSSUSVLEI – WILDERNESS KULALA DESERT LODGE.....	171
ZAMBIA – KAFUE – WILDERNESS BUSANGA BUSH CAMP	176
ZIMBABWE – HWANGE – WILDERNESS DAVISON’S.....	180

WE ARE WILDERNESS

Discover Earth's ultimate, untamed places with Wilderness. Let us take you on an unrivalled journey through a collection of the world's most iconic wild destinations. Our company exists to make sure the world will always have a version of its iconic wild places that is unfenced, wild, unpredictable. It's not our reputation as one of the first, or the largest, in the conservation tourism space that makes us Wilderness. It's our determined push to keep going. To keep protecting, exploring and expanding Earth's ultimate, untamed places. To then bring guests to discover the beating pulse of each one.

WHY WILDERNESS

A leading conservation and hospitality company ...

REMOTE AND EXCLUSIVE DESTINATIONS IN ICONIC WILD AREAS

- After four decades of pioneering conservation and hospitality in Africa, we protect a collection of the world's most unique and private, exclusive wilderness areas.
- By being one of the first to operate in each place, we have access to some of Earth's most significant wild places. Each Wilderness destination offers a whole new world of environments, habitats, cultures, sights and sounds for you to discover.

THE BEST WILDLIFE EXPERIENCES

- Our private and pristine areas have an abundance of charismatic species, offering guests thrilling wildlife experiences on night drives, walking safaris or boating, to name just a few.
- This is a true wilderness immersion – untamed, unfenced and unpredictable. Beyond game drives, guests discover nature walking, boating, hot air ballooning and more. While thrilling wildlife encounters are guaranteed, education is central to the Wilderness experience. Here in the habitats of wild animals, we stay respectful of their space, with guests' safety our top priority.

INDUSTRY-LEADING GUIDES

- Our guides are renowned in the industry. They are knowledgeable experts who anticipate and share nature's most thrilling moments with our guests.
- Wilderness guides have an uncommon ability for understanding, finding and explaining wildlife. They are encouraged to hone their interests to answer any need, quirk or obsession. From families to photographers, big-cat enthusiasts and avid birders, we have the guide to relate. We also hire locally, benefiting the communities we operate in and providing the best knowledge of the wild.

IMMERSIVE DESIGN

- Our camps/lodges are carefully designed to immerse guests in nature, celebrating their sense of place and purpose, while touching the Earth with the lightest possible footprint.
- They aren't just beautiful. They gently immerse our guests in nature, unlocking all the senses. Our placement of camps/lodges is an exact science, offering wildlife experiences that are as exceptional from your deck as on a game drive.
- With an intimate number of accommodation per camp/lodge, spread over vast, uninterrupted wild land, and built with the lightest possible footprint, we enjoy our areas peacefully and respectfully.

CULTURAL EXPLORATION

- Local tradition and cuisines are brought to life in each destination by our special staff, who share their love of culture and local stories with our guests.
- More than 90% of staff come from local villages, sharing their history and cultures with guests of all ages. Elevated traditional dishes make mealtimes exciting, while textiles and art are also sourced from communities. In addition, some of our destinations offer the opportunity to be further immersed in nearby villages and ongoing research projects.

SEAMLESS, TRUSTED TRAVEL

- Our guests are looked after throughout their entire journey. At every touch point – whether it's getting off a plane or arriving at a camp/lodge – we are there.
- We've been trusted by guests across the globe to create safe travel adventures since 1983. Our industry-leading safety and logistics support, Wilderness24, provides instant on-the-ground assistance for anything and everything that might arise. And our private charter airline Wilderness Air transfers guests to our remote camps safely. Talk to our expert Travel Designers about putting together a dream journey.

SHARED IMPACT

- Every guest who travels with us helps us drive our positive impact, making a difference to conservation and communities.
- We have a bold ambition to double the amount of land we protect by 2030. Every guest is part of our journey to increase the world's wilderness, with a percentage of their stay going to wildlife and community impact projects. Through park lease fees, employing locally, sustainably sourcing produce, small business support and educating future eco-champions, the heart of Wilderness is all about empowerment.

WILDERNESS BOTSWANA – APPROXIMATE SEASONALITY FOR WATER-BASED ACTIVITIES

	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
ABU PRIVATE RESERVE	Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating	
Wilderness Abu Camp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilderness Seba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-
QOROKWE PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA	Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating	
Wilderness Qorokwe	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	●	-	●	-	●	-
JAO RESERVE	Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating	
Wilderness Jao	○	-	○	-	○	-	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○
Wilderness Jacana	○	-	○	-	○	-	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	-
Wilderness Kwetsani	-	-	○	-	○	-	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	-	○	-	-	-
Wilderness Tubu Tree	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-
Wilderness Little Tubu	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-
Wilderness Pelo	Seasonal Camp Closure		Seasonal Camp Closure		●	○	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	Seasonal Camp Closure	
VUMBURA PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA	Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating		Mokoro/Boating	
Wilderness Little Vumbura	●	○	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	●	○
Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North & South)	●	○	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	●	○
LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE	Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating		Barge/Boating	
Wilderness DumaTau	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wilderness Little DumaTau	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wilderness King's Pool	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
Wilderness Savuti	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●

Key

- Water-based activities are available. Should water levels be particularly high, some camps/lodges may focus on these activities only and not offer game drives.
- Water-based activities are available, subject to seasonal water levels.
- During these periods, water-based activities are not available.

Please Note

At Wilderness Mombo and Wilderness Little Mombo, Wilderness Chitabe and Wilderness Chitabe Lediba, Wilderness Mokete, and Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East & West) water-based activities are not possible. The focus at these camps/lodges will be on game drives and/or guided nature walks (seasonal). The chart is an approximation only and takes into account the average annual inundation levels for the Okavango System and Linyanti System.

BOTSWANA

Astonishing wildlife and landscapes ... Heed the call of the wild on a Botswana safari. Explore the magical Okavango Delta, and game-rich Linyanti.

DISCOVER AFRICA – BOTSWANA		
DISCOVER AFRICA – BOTSWANA	<p>Population</p> <p>Capital</p> <p>Size Of Country</p> <p>Land Under Protection</p> <p>Entry Date</p> <p>Wilderness Staff</p> <p>Unique Selling Points</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 2 346 179 (estimated as at 2022) ➤ Gaborone ➤ 581 730 square kilometres (224 607 square miles) ➤ 169 370 square kilometres (29%) (65 394 square miles) ➤ 1983 ➤ 1 400+ ➤ 42% of Botswana’s land is protected for conservation and wildlife through a combination of national parks, private concessions and reserves, as well as wildlife management areas. ➤ Botswana’s high-value, low-volume tourism strategy, and low population, equal unsurpassed privacy and exclusivity for guests on safari. ➤ An oasis within the desert, it offers a profusion of plains game, predators and exceptional birds.
	<p>Our Regions</p> <p>Unique Selling Points</p>	<p>The Okavango Delta</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The most unexpected wonder of this inland delta owes its existence to rains that fall in Angola, flowing into the Okavango River and ultimately the arid Kalahari Desert, creating an oasis for an abundance of wildlife. ➤ A year round experience, this dynamic wilderness and the wildlife adapt to the ebb and flow of the inundation. ➤ In winter, a maze of channels, lagoons and islands appear – as if by magic – and aquatic life flourishes. ➤ Summer is the season of new life, and the floodplains become grasslands bristling with antelope, and predators stalking close by. ➤ The Delta has a diverse array of habitats, all in close proximity, and numerous opportunities to experience them by air, land and water. ➤ A birders’ paradise with +/- 595 species – including Pel’s fishing-owl and a variety of unique and endemic birds. ➤ Finest multi-purpose concession in the Okavango Delta for wildlife, land and water based activities all year round. ➤ The beauty of the floodplains, deep waterways, riverine and island woodlands; as well as productive, dry interior, are explored through an extensive range of activities: day and night game drives, guided nature walks, boating, mokoro excursions, and scenic helicopter flights. ➤ The extent of habitat is well illustrated in the diversity of antelopes and vast array of large – and small – predators (lion prides, African wild dogs, leopards and occasional cheetah, raptors) resulting in an immensely rich and thrilling wildlife experience.
	<p>Geographic Size</p> <p>Mammal Species</p> <p>Bird Species</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 16 000 square kilometres (6 178 square miles) ➤ +/- 122 ➤ +/- 400
	<p>Our Regions</p> <p>Unique Selling Points</p>	<p>The Linyanti</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Home to the highest concentration of elephants in Africa, the Linyanti is Africa’s ultimate elephant conservation area. ➤ This is due to the Linyanti’s unique situation at the intersection of three rivers – a vital water- and food source – and its position in the heart of the greater (unfenced) Kavango-Zambezi Transfrontier Conservation Area. ➤ With access to the fertile Kwando/Chobe ecosystem, the enormous 125 000 hectare (308 881 acre) Linyanti Wilderness Reserve boasts the greatest habitat diversity and game viewing in northern Botswana. ➤ The habitats include marshes and waterways, riverine woodland, Kalahari apple-leaf and cathedral-like mopane woodlands; as well as grasslands. ➤ This fertile conservation area attracts an extraordinary diversity of wildlife, in their numbers, with a particularly high predator density, including African wild dog. ➤ Thanks to fault lines at the tail end of the Great Rift Valley, the Linyanti has a rich geological history and offers the greatest river frontage available in a private wilderness area, providing exceptional views and a high frequency of wildlife sightings around the camps.
<p>Geographic Size</p> <p>Mammal Species</p> <p>Bird Species</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 1 250 square kilometres (483 square miles) ➤ +/- 100 ➤ +/- 400 	

DISCOVER AFRICA – BOTSWANA	
DISCOVER AFRICA – BOTSWANA	<p>Our Regions Unique Selling Points</p> <p>Mababe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Distinctly unique for Botswana, Mababe is the exclusive home to one of three distal lakes of the Okavango, where three habitat types converge: the marsh (wetland) system of some 2 600 hectares (6 424 acres) fed by the perennial Mababe River, mopane and acacia woodlands, and the immense grassland plains. ➤ Being the closest to permanent water for hundreds of miles to the east, north and south, the area attracts numerous species' mega-herd aggregations, as well as a great general diversity of other wildlife, all drawn to the life-giving waters and sustenance of the nutrient-rich grassland. ➤ Super herds of buffalo and other big herbivores, alongside high densities of lion prides and large hyena clans, result in a highly intense predator-prey dynamic. Hunts often play out in daylight (into the late mornings) on the open plains, which makes for easy visuals and impressive photographic opportunities. In addition, cheetah are seen in good numbers. ➤ High density of hyenas, regularly compete with predators (other than only lion) that include leopard, cheetah, African wild dog, bat-eared fox, jackal, African wildcat and serval. ➤ The marsh (wetland) and grassland attract a large number of special bird species. These are particularly productive during the summer season when Palearctic and intra-African migrants frequent the region. The area has particularly high densities of a variety of larger eagle species, as well as smaller falcons and buzzards, which bombard the mega-million flocks of red-billed quelea in the mid-late dry season (August to end November). ➤ Unmatched Wildlife Sightings – The Mababe Marsh fills in the summer season, creating a wetland. This progressively disappears in the dry season – although never completely, with permanent water feeding nutrient-rich grasslands, welcoming great herds. Here it is not uncommon to see 1 000 to 3 000 strong buffalo herds, tsessebe in their hundreds, and an extraordinary migration as massive herds of zebra pass through at the turn of the season in December, and again in March. Lions actively hunt throughout the day, while a high density of hyenas constantly competes with the attendant suite of other predators: cheetah, African wild dog, bat-eared fox, jackal, African wild cat and serval. The mopane belt to the east of the vast plains is home to leopard and numerous woodland species, while the edges of the marsh host prolific bird life. ➤ An Iconic Destination – Fly west to east, following the Nqogha and Khwai channels, across the palm-dotted floodplains of the Delta, over riparian forest to acacia woodland, and finally large swathes of mopane, which abruptly give way to the shoreline of the ancient Lake Makgadikgadi. And on the other side – one of the most unique ecosystems in Botswana: the great expanse and immense grasslands of the legendary Mababe Marsh.
	<p>Geographic Size Mammal Species Bird Species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 55 330 hectares (136 723 acres) ➤ +/- ➤ +/-

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS ABU CAMP

Destination		WILDERNESS ABU CAMP (PREMIER) – ABU PRIVATE RESERVE
WILDERNESS ABU CAMP	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Abu Camp is in the second-largest private wildlife management area in the Okavango Delta World Heritage Site. ➤ Its exceptional variety of water and land habitats are the foundation for a profusion of land and aquatic wildlife species – often pursued by lions, leopards and hyenas; as well as smaller predators. ➤ Wilderness Abu Camp is a sublime, high-end safari camp offering exclusive and unique adventures, including seasonal water activities, which add to the diversity of the experience and are ideal for longer stays and immersive experiences.
	Travel With Purpose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Abu Camp provides sanctuary to the once-threatened Abu elephant herd, and is the base of a pioneering rewilding conservation project. Guests can learn more about the evolution of the Abu Herd, and the careful and respectful integration of its members back into the wild. And leave knowing that their stay with us directly contributes to the conservation of these iconic African animals.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ As social interaction is an integral part of the overall safari experience, during quieter times of the year, operational consolidation of bookings at certain camps/lodges are implemented to provide a more convivial atmosphere for guests. Thus, full camp closure at Wilderness Seba for the period 06 January 2023 to 12 March 2023 (inclusive) with confirmed bookings being upgraded on a complimentary basis to Wilderness Abu Camp. ➤ Currently the system inventory reflects as Ask For Space, however, full camp closure as of 01 December 2023 (inclusive) for the foreseeable future. Further details to be shared in due course. ➤ Full camp closure on 10 December 2023 for year-end festivities.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°25'7.46"S 22°35'5.78"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Abu Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 20 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°24'00.00"S 22°33'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 170 Feet AMSL ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Abu Camp & Wilderness Seba
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Abu Helipad: 19°24'49.9"S 22°34'46.0"E (approximately 20 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>06 tents [no family accommodation] 12 beds (12 guests)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 32 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 12 guests at Wilderness Abu Camp and 20 guests at Wilderness Seba).
	Land Or Water Activities	L & W

WILDERNESS ABU CAMP	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, outdoor copper bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Plug-in mosquito repellent ➤ Ceiling fans ➤ During winter months an electric blanket is provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Private plunge pool, viewing deck overlooking the lagoon with loungers ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Exercise mat and weights (2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg) ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars ➤ Wheelchair accessibility to Tent # 03
	Type Of Accommodation	Unique luxury styled tented accommodation on a raised deck, with elevated wooden walkways (intermittent sections may be on the ground to allow for animal movement) – with all tents and main areas connected by raised wooden walkways.
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 04 x 05-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guests will have the possibility to observe the Abu Herd in the wild, witnessing their daily lives, viewing from either a game drive vehicle, mokoro or boat at a similar distance from which we would typically view wild elephants.
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal) ➤ Water-based activities in 06 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 02 x 06-seater boats (both water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis only, however, prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes – with camp providing a small stock of basic rods and reels, whereas all fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Movie nights ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Wilderness Seba (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, without pre-authorisation from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness Abu Camp.

WILDERNESS ABU CAMP	Child Policy	From 06 years ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas on raised wooden platforms with a tiered deck [while the main area is tiered and has a number of steps, a ramp can be provided for wheelchair accessibility (available on request and prior notice essential)] ➤ Curio corner ➤ Gym [equipment includes a rowing machine, treadmill, stationary exercise bicycle, yoga mats and a range of free weights (between 2.5 kg and 20.0 kg)] ➤ Library ➤ Camp fire ➤ Traditional dancing by camp staff to celebrate cultural learnings (on request) ➤ Pizza oven ➤ In-tent massage treatments [(at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/ teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager)] ➤ Entertainment area (for private dining, watching wildlife documentaries, hosting lectures) ➤ Guest toilets in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jao (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Little Mombo (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Vumbura Plains (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness King's Pool (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS ABU CAMP (PREMIER) – ABU PRIVATE RESERVE

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS SEBA

Destination		WILDERNESS SEBA (CLASSIC) – ABU PRIVATE RESERVE
WILDERNESS SEBA	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ An exceptional Okavango Delta wildlife experience for those who enjoy a home-away-from-home ambiance. ➤ Highlights include the chance to spend time at hyena dens (seasonally), and to find leopards and lesser-seen antelope like roan. ➤ Diverse activities all year round – predominantly land-based in summer and both land- and water-based in winter. ➤ An ideal camp from which to introduce young families to the wonder and adventure of Africa. ➤ Family-oriented guides offer inspirational safaris for the whole family. ➤ There's something for everyone: enjoy all the classic safaris activities as well as educational and fun-filled activities (bush cooking, photography lessons, painting) to keep the whole family busy.
	Travel With Purpose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Seba aims to inspire today's young people to become tomorrow's conservationists – because you're never too young to care, or to get involved. And it does so with as light an environmental footprint as possible.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ As social interaction is an integral part of the overall safari experience, during quieter times of the year, operational consolidation of bookings at certain camps/lodges are implemented to provide a more convivial atmosphere for guests. Thus, full camp closure at Wilderness Seba for the period 06 January 2023 to 15 March 2023 (inclusive) with confirmed bookings being upgraded on a complimentary basis to Wilderness Abu Camp. ➤ Currently the system inventory reflects as Ask For Space, however, full camp closure as of 01 December 2023 (inclusive) for the foreseeable future. Further details to be shared in due course. ➤ Full camp closure on 10 December 2023 for year-end festivities.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°24'16.06"S 22°33'43.85"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Abu Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 20 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°24'00.00"S 22°33'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 170 Feet AMSL ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Seba & Wilderness Abu Camp
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Seba Helipad: 19°24'49.9"S 22°34'46.0"E (approximately 20 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS SEBA	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>08 tents [including 02 family units consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), single basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower over bath (no outdoor shower), single basin vanity and separate toilet) – both family units each having their own inter-leading indoor passage and private plunge pool – with one family unit having an upstairs lounge area on the upper outdoor deck (04 x sleeper) and the other family unit having an upstairs bedroom (06 x sleeper) – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck and seating area]</p> <p>20 beds (16 adults + 04 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 32 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 12 guests at Wilderness Abu Camp and 20 guests at Wilderness Seba).
	Land Or Water Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, single basin vanity and separate toilet – with only the family units in the second bedroom having an indoor bath) ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer (on request) ➤ Ceiling fan ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ A yoga mat, weights (2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg) and resistance bands ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ The family units are very well-equipped to cater for children with bath, board games and private plunge pool
	Type Of Accommodation	Canvas tented accommodation on a raised deck, with elevated wooden walkways (intermittent sections may be on the ground to allow for animal movement).
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 03 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives]</p>

WILDERNESS SEBA	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal) ➤ Water-based activities in 06 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 02 x 06-seater boats (both water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis only, however, prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes – with camp providing a small stock of basic rods and reels, whereas all fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Movie nights ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Wilderness Seba (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, without pre-authorisation from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness Abu Camp.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with pergola ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under thatch on a raised wooden deck ➤ Outdoor lounge area on the deck ➤ Camp fire ➤ Traditional boma ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Guest toilet in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar-powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water) ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Kwetsani (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Savuti (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS SEBA (CLASSIC) – ABU PRIVATE RESERVE

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS CHITABE

		WILDERNESS CHITABE (CLASSIC) – CHITABE CONCESSION
WILDERNESS CHITABE	Destination	WILDERNESS CHITABE (CLASSIC) – CHITABE CONCESSION
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ With over half of its northern border enveloped by the famed Moremi Game Reserve, Wilderness Chitabe's prolific wildlife is attracted to the diverse habitats in close proximity. The permanent water from the channels forming its eastern and western boundaries ensures a compact concentration of thrilling game-viewing all year round. ➤ The large prey densities make Wilderness Chitabe a stronghold for African wild dogs, lions, leopards, cheetahs and all manner of other predators.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Supporting Conservation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Chitabe supports Wild Entrust Africa, which serves as an umbrella organisation for all large predator conservation research (lions, leopards, cheetahs, hyenas and African wild dogs) in Botswana.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure on 09 & 10 December 2023 (inclusive) for year-end festivities. ➤ Partial camp closure on 14, 15 & 16 December 2023 (inclusive) for annual maintenance. ➤ Partial camp closure on 06, 07 & 08 January 2024 (inclusive) for annual maintenance. ➤ Full camp closure on 09 & 10 January 2024 (inclusive) for annual maintenance. ➤ Full camp closure from 23 January 2024 to 12 February 2024 (inclusive) for annual maintenance. ➤ Partial camp closure from 28 February 2024 to 06 March 2024 (inclusive) for annual maintenance.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°31'36.08"S 23°22'37.49"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Chitabe Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 40 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°27'00.00"S 23°22'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 130 Feet AMSL ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Soil Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Chitabe & Wilderness Chitabe Lediba
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Chitabe Helipad: 19°31'36.2"S 23°22'48.2"E (approximately 40 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>08 tents [no family accommodation] 16 beds (16 guests)</p> <p>[no Pilot/Guide accommodation, however, shared with the ones located at Wilderness Chitabe Lediba which is within walking distance]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 30 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 16 guests at Wilderness Chitabe and 14 guests at Wilderness Chitabe Lediba).
Land Or Water Activities	L	

WILDERNESS CHITABE	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Water cooled pedestal fan ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided, electronic safe and individual security pouches with numbered tags, hairdryer, tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ A yoga mat and weights (2 x 2.5 kg) ➤ Wheelchair accessibility via double sliding door entrance
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Personalised touch ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The unique touch and stunning, individually styled tented accommodation is strongly influenced by the owners' (Helene and Dave Hamman) particular interest in African wild dogs and photography. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways (as well as all tents connected by elevated walkways to the main area).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 03 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives – pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks [a full team of qualified walking guides are available to facilitate walking requests virtually all year round – however, during the transition season of March to June, and dependent on annual rainfall, flora in the area flourishes, giving predators ample coverage and making walking conditions unfavourable (requests are subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager)] ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – note that the private vehicle at Wilderness Chitabe cannot be booked for guests staying at Wilderness Chitabe Lediba.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS CHITABE	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lap pool (10 metres) in main area (pool area with partially shaded deck and loungers, additional guest toilet, changing room with outdoor shower and shaded outdoor lounge area) ➤ Lounge/dining/bar and library areas on raised wooden platforms linking the thatched communal areas with the guest tents (all communal areas have evaporative cooling systems that are ducted into the building which means that in the warmer months of September, October and November, the camp will have ample cool spaces to escape to – pool area, gym, lounge/dining/bar areas) ➤ Satellite kitchen ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ Gym [equipment includes a treadmill, stationary exercise bicycle, crunch exercise bench/chest and shoulders bench, yoga mats (rack of 6 that hang flat) and a range of free weights with bench (2 x 2.5 kg, 2 x 5.0 kg, 2 x 7.5 kg, 2 x 10.0 kg, 2 x 12.5 kg and 2 x 15.0 kg)] ➤ Computer station in the main area including complimentary internet access ➤ Sunken fire deck ➤ Traditional boma ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Guest toilets in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar-powered with generator back-up ➤ Hot water is heated by means of Thermodynamic Solar Energie units (a system that uses very little energy and combined with the thermodynamic solar panel guarantees hot water) ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jao (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Little Mombo (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Vumbura Plains (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness King's Pool (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS CHITABE (CLASSIC) – CHITABE CONCESSION

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS CHITABE LEDIBA

		WILDERNESS CHITABE LEDIBA (CLASSIC) – CHITABE CONCESSION
WILDERNESS CHITABE LEDIBA	Destination	WILDERNESS CHITABE LEDIBA (CLASSIC) – CHITABE CONCESSION
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The dramatic mix of Kalahari and Okavango habitats, with consistent predator-prey interaction, is a photographer's paradise. ➤ Having completed numerous photographic courses, guides are skilled to assist all levels of photographers capture their best footage on day and night drives, as well as on guided nature walks.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Supporting Conservation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Chitabe Lediba is committed to raising the living standards of its employees by a number of means, including annual school education donations and generous profit-share pay outs.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure from 05 to 15 January 2023 (inclusive) for annual maintenance. ➤ Full camp closure from 31 January 2023 to 07 February 2023 (inclusive) for annual maintenance. ➤ Full camp closure from 17 to 21 October 2023 (inclusive) for refurbishment of the main area (lounge/dining). ➤ Full camp closure on 09 & 10 December 2023 (inclusive) for year-end festivities.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°31'43.00"S 23°22'51.20"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Chitabe Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 40 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°27'00.00"S 23°22'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 130 Feet AMSL ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Soil Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Chitabe Lediba & Wilderness Chitabe
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Chitabe Lediba Helipad: 19°31'36.2"S 23°22'48.2"E (approximately 20 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.
No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>05 tents [including 02 family units consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and separate toilet) – one family unit with inter-leading indoor passage (thus, recommended for younger children), while the other family unit has an outdoor separating walkway between each of the units, thus, more suitable for older children/teenagers – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck and seating area]</p> <p>14 beds (10 adults + 04 children)</p> <p>[02 Pilot/Guide (04 beds in total (with 02 beds per each tent), on a shared accommodation basis, each tent (approximately 10 metres apart with complete separate front decks) with own en-suite facilities, including an outdoor shower per each tent, however, a shared outdoor seating area – of the same standard as guest accommodation, on the Wilderness Chitabe Lediba boardwalks with one boardwalk leading to the two tents, with then one tent being on the left and the other on the right, both tents being shared with Wilderness Chitabe for Pilot/Guide accommodation which is within walking distance (at the end of the Wilderness Chitabe boardwalk and approximately 20 metres away on a sandy pathway on the ground)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 30 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 16 guests at Wilderness Chitabe and 14 guests at Wilderness Chitabe Lediba). 	

WILDERNESS CHITABE LEDIBA	Land Or Water Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Colouring books and pencils (for all ages) ➤ Reading glasses ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling and water cooled pedestal fans ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe and individual security canvas bags with padlocks (keys remain with guests) are supplied for valuables which are then stored in a central safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities (hot water will be provided in the mornings and on request) ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ A yoga mat and weights (2 x 2.5 kg) ➤ Wheelchair accessibility via a double sliding door entrance ➤ Veranda with deck chairs
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Personalised touch ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Chitabe Lediba’s warm, generous and authentic feel is sustained by a loyal staff, most of whom have many years of experience, and as such, a profound knowledge of the area and its wildlife. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on a raised deck, with elevated wooden walkways.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	Yes, day and night in 03 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives – pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks [a full team of qualified walking guides are available to facilitate walking requests virtually all year round – however, during the transition season of March to June, and dependent on annual rainfall, flora in the area flourishes, giving predators ample coverage and making walking conditions unfavourable (requests are subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager)] ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – note that the private vehicle at Wilderness Chitabe Lediba cannot be booked for guests staying at Wilderness Chitabe.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS CHITABE LEDIBA	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas on raised wooden platforms linking the thatched communal area with the guest tents ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ An extensive collection of children's books and children's activities ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Camp fire ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Guest toilets in main area ➤ Wheelchair accessible main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar-powered with generator back-up ➤ Hot water is heated by means of Thermodynamic Solar Energie units (a system that uses very little energy and combined with the thermodynamic solar panel guarantees hot water) ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jacana (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Seba (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS CHITABE LEDIBA (CLASSIC) – CHITABE CONCESSION

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS JACANA

		WILDERNESS JACANA (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE
WILDERNESS JACANA	Destination	WILDERNESS JACANA (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ An intimate and authentic Okavango experience with visual, tangible exposure to the seasonal Delta waters as the camp is situated on a small island. ➤ The semi-permanent water allows encounters with the fascinating creatures that flourish in this unique environment, from hippos, crocodiles and water-loving elephants to a wealth of waterbirds, including the emblematic African jacana. ➤ Numerous Okavango specials abound, including wattled crane, Pel's fishing-owl, sitatunga and red lechwe. ➤ The essence of the Okavango is experienced while peacefully floating along its clear, quiet channels in a mokoro (a traditional dugout canoe). ➤ Other adventures include boating and seasonal catch and release fishing; as well as guided nature walks, which reveal the abundance of plains game, including true Okavango specials: red lechwe, tsessebe, and sometimes even the rare sitatunga. ➤ When the waters are low, game drives reveal exciting big game including lions, African wild dogs, and otherwise elusive leopards. On guided nature walks, an abundance of plains game may be seen.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Travel With Purpose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jacana is dedicated to, and involved with, projects that support community upliftment – including hosting Children in the Wilderness programmes, partnering with the Tubu Joint Management Committee and the Pack for a Purpose initiative.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°16'47.44"S 22°36'34.27"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Jao Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 45 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Access Into Camp: By boat (water levels permitting) or alternatively by vehicle (mode of transport subject to seasonal operational requirements) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°18'00.00"S 22°35'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 100 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 09/27 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Half Calcrete & Half Compacted Clay ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Jacana, Wilderness Jao, Wilderness Kwetsani & Wilderness Pelo
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Jacana Helipad – Using Jao Helipad: 19°18'58.5"S 22°35'45.2"E (approximately 45 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.
No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>05 tents [no family accommodation] 10 beds (10 guests)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds on a sharing basis - of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 72 guests total in the concession between all camps (with the split as 10 guests at Wilderness Jacana, 18 guests at Wilderness Jao, 10 guests at Wilderness Kwetsani, 18 guests at Wilderness Tubu Tree, 06 guests at Wilderness Little Tubu and 10 guests at Wilderness Pelo). 	

WILDERNESS JACANA	Land Or Water Activities	W & L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, outdoor bath, double basin vanity and toilet) ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as chaise lounge ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling fan (pedestal fan available on request) ➤ During winter months hot water bottles, extra blankets and comforters are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Yoga mat
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>A True Water Camp ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jacana is a true water camp on a small island nestled amongst dense palms and other magnificent trees. ➤ An intimate experience with well-appointed tents raised on wooden decks to maximise views of the broad channels fronting the camp. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on an elevated deck, with sandy pathways on the ground.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 02 x 07-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ When water levels are high, day drives are possible (approximately in the months of April to October) when water levels are low, night drives are possible (approximately in the months of November through to March).
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide, therefore pre-booking is essential) ➤ Water-based activities in 06 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 01 x 08-seater and 01 x 09-seater boats (usually possible throughout the year, subject to climate conditions and impact of water levels) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes, with spinner rods and a small range of lures supplied by the camp, whereas fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA - Important Bird Area) <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities not on offer. ➤ There is no option to book a private vehicle from another camp in the same concession when staying at Wilderness Jacana.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further detail, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS JACANA	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area at floodplain level and with a partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Dining area and main lounge on a raised wooden deck on the second floor overlooking the floodplains (all with glass sliding doors and ceiling fans) ➤ Bar on a mezzanine level with a view of the floodplains ➤ Downstairs on the ground level is an open plan lounge and welcome area with landscape views ➤ Floating fire deck with a 220 degree view of the floodplain ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area and knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Guest toilets in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ Thermodynamic geyser heated water ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Chitabe Lediba (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Savuti (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS JACANA (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS JAO

Destination		WILDERNESS JAO (PREMIER) – JAO RESERVE
WILDERNESS JAO	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Surrounded by riverine forests and vast floodplains, Wilderness Jao is the archetypal Okavango Delta camp, and a lush haven for prolific wildlife. In summer, when the Delta waters recede, access to game-rich Hunda Island is highly rewarding. ➤ Its ceaselessly-moving waters provide a true sense of adventure and continuous element of surprise in the safari experience – from boating, mokoro and seasonal catch and release fishing, to thrilling game drives, full day excursions, or a sleep-out in the star bed. ➤ All year round access to Hunda Island – by boat when the waters are in, and by vehicle during summer. ➤ The best, award-winning spa experience in the Delta. ➤ The camp is a sophisticated and contemporary structural marvel offering the highest standards of luxury and striking elements at every turn. ➤ Offering complete privacy, the ultra-luxe villas – for families or small groups – come with a private butler, chef, guide and vehicle – each comprise its very own living spaces, plunge pool and fire pit.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>A Unique Ecosystem</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jao is a place that is dedicated to the conservation of the Okavango Delta and its precious ecosystem – the waters and the dry land, and the plants, birds and wildlife that call it home.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°18'26.17"S 22°36'5.98"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Jao Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 10 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°18'00.00"S 22°35'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 100 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 09/27 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Half Calcrete & Half Compacted Clay ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Jao, Wilderness Jacana, Wilderness Kwetsani & Wilderness Pelo
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Jao Helipad: 19°18'58.5"S 22°35'45.2"E (approximately 45 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS JAO	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>07 suites [including 02 villas – no family accommodation – each twin suite with a private plunge pool, fire deck, lounge/dining areas and kitchenette facilities with mini-bar and coffee machines (each villa has two identical tents, sleeping four in total, each with own en-suite facilities (main bathroom and second bathroom each with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) – sharing a lounge/dining area, private butler, kitchenette with private chef, fire deck and private plunge pool, plus private vehicle and guide – guests may dine in-room privately or with other guests in the main area)]</p> <p>18 beds (18 guests)</p> <p>[03 Pilot/Guide (06 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, each with own en-suite facilities – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 72 guests total in the concession between all camps (with the split as 18 guests at Wilderness Jao, 10 guests at Wilderness Jacana, 10 guests at Wilderness Kwetsani, 18 guests at Wilderness Tubu Tree, 06 guests at Wilderness Little Tubu and 10 guests at Wilderness Pelo).
	Land Or Water Activities	W & L
	Suite Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, indoor bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling fans ➤ During summer months Climate Wizard cooling system (an indirect evaporative cooler that delivers large amounts of cold air with no added moisture for a fraction of the energy used by conventional air conditioning systems) ➤ Self-igniting Calore fireplace for heating in winter ➤ During winter months the beds are fitted with electric blankets and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities (as well as coffee machine) ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Kitchenette facilities ➤ Indoor lounge/dining area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ An internal telephone system to dial specific numbers for assistance ➤ Exercise mat and weights (2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg) ➤ Veranda with deck chairs ➤ Outdoor day bed ➤ Private plunge pool
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Striking Design Elements ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Elegant Wilderness Jao has expansive suites and ultra-luxe villas, each individually-designed. ➤ An elaborate two-storey main area includes a bespoke gallery museum and library, a traditional boma for dining under the stars, an excellent wine cellar and a gym. The spa has a wide range of relaxing massage therapies. <p>Luxury wood clad accommodation, with thatch roofing, plus a combination of textured walling (glass and mesh at the front/mesh at the rear), on elevated composite decks, with elevated wooden walkways.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 04 x 06-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives and may be requested from our guides]</p>

WILDERNESS JAO	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide, therefore pre-booking is essential) ➤ Water-based activities in 10 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 02 x 10-seater boats (both water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes, with spinner rods and a small range of lures supplied by the camp, whereas fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ The Jao Star Bed approximately 20 minutes drive from camp [(queen sized bed with a mosquito net, long drop toilet situated away from the platform (down the stairs and an approximate 10 metre walk away, with a radio available to call the guide as an escort), radio, torch and flasks of tea/coffee) – both water levels permitting and weather permitting (due to the location and inaccessibility during high water levels, this offering is seasonal and only possible when water levels are low), as well as operated subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager – on a minimum three night stay and booking of a private vehicle not required (guests are transferred by vehicle to the platform after dinner in camp, however, dinner at the platform may be arranged if requested in advance, with guests returning to camp in time for the early morning game drive with other guests in camp sharing the vehicle), however, to allow for flexibility booking of a private vehicle is recommended for the entire duration of the stay (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) and note that should the star bed offering not be possible the private vehicle cost is not refundable – with guest numbers as a maximum of 02 – guests are accompanied by a guide who sleeps in a pop-up tent nearby] ➤ Stargazing with a spotting scope ➤ Full day game drive and picnic on Hunda Island (water levels permitting and mainly during times of high water levels, approximate 45 minute boat ride from camp or an approximate 1.0 hour drive during the dry season – booking of a private vehicle not required) ➤ Wine/gin tastings in the wine cellar <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ There is an option to book the private vehicle from Wilderness Kwetsani to be used at Wilderness Jao only, when staying at Wilderness Jao.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further detail, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with loungers and canopy pavilion providing shade which will project into the floodplain with 270 degree views of the Delta ➤ Two-storey main area comprises indoor and outdoor lounge/dining/bar areas under thatch on elevated wooden decks ➤ Second lounge/dining and bar area has stacking glass doors (with Climate Wizard cooling system and fireplace) ➤ Private dining decks with satellite kitchen ➤ Library, museum and gallery (on upper level) ➤ Wine cellar (wine and gin tastings) ➤ Gym (equipment includes a treadmill, elliptical trainer, punch bag for boxing, stationary exercise bicycle, exercise mats, medicine ball, skipping ropes and a range of free weights (between 2.5 kg and 25.0 kg) ➤ Safari Boutique ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Floating and elevated fire decks, swing seats and secluded relaxation areas ➤ During winter months gas heaters are stationed in the main area and knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Spotting scope ➤ Spa (“Under The Leaves Safari Retreat”) with two to three in-house spa therapists (treatments at an additional cost – with Terres d’Afrique skincare products utilised) in one of two unique “Lily Pad” treatment rooms or special spa reception area for manicures, pedicures and facials (minimum age 06 years with the Kid’s Pamper treatment applicable for children between the ages of 06 to 12 years) ➤ Complimentary Wi-Fi access ➤ Guest toilets in main area

WILDERNESS JAO	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar powered (Victron off-grid lithium battery system) with generator backup ➤ 100% solar power is used for all electricity requirements in and around the main area and spa: including all electricity and lighting, as well as ceiling fans and the Climate Control Wizard cooling system in each guest suite ➤ Thermodynamic geyser heated water ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Little Mombo (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Vumbura Plains (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS JAO (PREMIER) – JAO RESERVE

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS KWETSANI

Destination		WILDERNESS KWETSANI (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE
WILDERNESS KWETSANI	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Kwetsani's position is ideal for a diverse game viewing experience, with access to the quintessential Delta waters, and the thrilling land adventures of the savannah. ➤ Nearby Hunda Island – the largest landmass on the Jao Reserve – provides ample room for plains game such as giraffes, wildebeest, zebras and impalas, and their predators, chiefly leopards, lions and spotted hyenas. ➤ The surrounding floodplains are home to a number of Delta specials – species that are found in few other places on Earth: endangered wattled crane, slaty egret, pink-throated longclaw, and numerous others such as lechwe, reedbuck and tsessebe, and the waters by hippos and crocodiles. ➤ Land and water activities (water-level dependent), including game drives, mokoro and boating allowing guests to see all aspects of the Delta's wildlife makeup. During times of high water, Wilderness Kwetsani guests boat to Hunda Island for game drives, complete with a picnic on a full-day excursion.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Local Culture</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Kwetsani is dedicated to community upliftment and assists the Jao village community with various contributions, including food, clothing and support of the elderly.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°14'37.25"S 22°32'12.41"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Jao Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 45 minute to 1.15 hour transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Access Into Camp: By boat (water levels permitting) or alternatively by vehicle (mode of transport subject to seasonal operational requirements) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°18'00.00"S 22°35'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 100 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 09/27 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Half Calcrete & Half Compacted Clay ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Kwetsani, Wilderness Jacana, Wilderness Jao & Wilderness Pelo
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Kwetsani Helipad – Using Jao Helipad: 19°18'58.5"S 22°35'45.2"E (approximately 45 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS KWETSANI	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>05 tents [no family accommodation]</p> <p>10 beds (10 guests)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 72 guests total in the concession between all camps (with the split as 10 guests at Wilderness Kwetsani, 10 guests at Wilderness Jacana, 18 guests at Wilderness Jao, 18 guests at Wilderness Tubu Tree, 06 guests at Wilderness Little Tubu and 10 guests at Wilderness Pelu).
	Land Or Water Activities	W & L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling fans ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ A yoga mat ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Veranda with deck chairs
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Tree Houses ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Stylish and spacious Wilderness Kwetsani has distinctively designed tree-house suites beautifully crafted in canvas, wood, and glass, each with an elegantly furnished bedroom and lounge. ➤ Sweeping vistas over the scenic floodplain can be taken in from anywhere in camp. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on an elevated deck (four metres off the ground into the trees), with elevated wooden walkways.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 03 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives]</p>
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide, therefore pre-booking is essential) ➤ Water-based activities in 05 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 02 x 08-seater and 01 x 12-seater boats – with a ‘Mud Buddy Motor’ used on the boats when water levels are shallow (both water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes, with spinner rods and a small range of lures supplied by the camp, whereas fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Full day game drive and picnic on Hunda Island (water levels permitting and mainly during times of high water levels, approximate 45 minute boat ride from camp – booking of a private vehicle not required)

WILDERNESS KWETSANI	Other Possible Activities	<p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ There is an option to book the private vehicle from Wilderness Kwetsani to be used at Wilderness Jao only, when staying at Wilderness Jao.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further detail, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under thatch on raised wooden decks ➤ Elevated wooden walkways linking the communal areas with the guest tents ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ Camp fire ➤ During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area and knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Guest toilet in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator-powered electricity as run in the kitchen, laundry and workshop areas when guests are not in camp and once guests return from activities, generators are generally switched off for peace and quiet in camp ➤ 220V inverter battery power (charged by the generator) is used for electricity, lighting and fans in each tent; as well as in the main area and around camp 24 hours a day ➤ Thermodynamic geyser heated water ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Chitabe (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Savuti (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS KWETSANI (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS TUBU TREE

Destination		WILDERNESS TUBU TREE (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE
WILDERNESS TUBU TREE	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ideally situated on the western edge of Hunda Island, Wilderness Tubu Tree has views over – and access to – picture-perfect floodplains dotted with water-loving wildlife from one side, and instant access to big game viewing from the other. ➤ Hunda Island is an area frequented by predators, particularly leopards, African wild dogs and hyenas. ➤ A hide near camp is transformed into a star bed at night, creating a unique sleep out in the wild.
	Travel With Purpose	➤ Wilderness Tubu Tree is intimately involved in projects that support sustainable conservation and community upliftment, including assisting the local school with many of its requirements.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	➤ Partial camp closure for the period 15 December 2023 to 15 January 2024 (inclusive).
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°17'14.60"S 22°27'51.70"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Hunda Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 15 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°16'00.00"S 22°28'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 200 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 100 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 10/28 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Tubu Tree & Wilderness Little Tubu
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Tubu Tree Helipad – Using Hunda Airstrip: 19°16'00.0"S 22°28'00.0"E (approximately 15 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>08 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom and second bathroom each with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet), with a shared indoor lounge area – separate entrances, shared outdoor deck and seating area]</p> <p>18 beds (16 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – of the same standard as guest accommodation and shared with Wilderness Little Tubu which is within walking distance)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 72 guests total in the concession between all camps (with the split as 18 guests at Wilderness Tubu Tree, 06 guests at Wilderness Little Tubu, 10 guests at Wilderness Jacana, 18 guests at Wilderness Jao, 10 guests at Wilderness Kwetsani and 10 guests at Wilderness Pelo).
	Land Or Water Activities	L & W

WILDERNESS TUBU TREE	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower and separate toilet) ➤ Ceiling and pedestal fans ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ A yoga mat and resistance bands ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi
	Type Of Accommodation	Canvas tented accommodation on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways.
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	Yes, day and night in 01 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided]
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide, therefore pre-booking is essential) ➤ Water-based activities in 10 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 01 x 06-seater and 01 x 12-seater boats (both water levels permitting and during winter, generally May to August) – shared with Wilderness Little Tubu ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes, with spinner rods and a small range of lures supplied by the camp, whereas fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ The Tubu Star Bed approximately 20 minutes drive from camp [(equipped with mosquito net, long drop toilet, radio, torch and flasks of tea/coffee) – both water levels permitting and weather permitting (due to the location and inaccessibility during high water levels, this offering is seasonal and only possible when water levels are low), as well as operated subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager – on a minimum three night stay and booking of a private vehicle not required (guests are transferred by vehicle to the platform after dinner in camp, however, dinner at the platform may be arranged if requested in advance, with guests returning to camp in time for the early morning game drive with other guests in camp sharing the vehicle), however, to allow for flexibility booking of a private vehicle is recommended for the entire duration of the stay (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) and note that should the star bed offering not be possible the private vehicle cost is not refundable – with guest numbers as a maximum of 04 – guests are accompanied by a guide who sleeps in a pop-up tent nearby]. <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes - with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – note that the private vehicle at Wilderness Tubu Tree is shared with Wilderness Little Tubu.
	Child Policy	From 06 years <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further detail, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS TUBU TREE	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge and dining areas on elevated wooden boardwalks (connecting the camp to Wilderness Little Tubu and sharing the Safari Trading Store) ➤ Digital projector ➤ Camp fire ➤ During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area and knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Outdoor bar built under a tree canopy <p>➤ Wilderness Tubu Tree may be sold in conjunction with Wilderness Little Tubu for larger groups.</p>
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator-powered electricity as run for 6.0 to 7.0 hours in the kitchen, laundry and workshop areas when guests are not in camp and once guests return from activities, generators are generally switched off for peace and quiet in camp ➤ Thermodynamic and solar geyser heated water throughout the camp ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Qorokwe (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness DumaTau (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS TUBU TREE (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS LITTLE TUBU

		WILDERNESS LITTLE TUBU TREE (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE
WILDERNESS LITTLE TUBU	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE TUBU TREE (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ideally situated on the western edge of Hunda Island, Wilderness Tubu Tree has views over – and access to – picture-perfect floodplains dotted with water-loving wildlife from one side, and instant access to big game viewing from the other. ➤ Hunda Island is an area frequented by predators, particularly leopards, African wild dogs and hyenas. ➤ A hide near camp is transformed into a star bed at night, creating a unique sleep out in the wild.
	Travel With Purpose	➤ Wilderness Little Tubu, committed to the success of sustainable conservation and community projects, is currently facilitating the creation of a community-based cultural village and tourism venture.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	➤ Partial camp closure for the period 15 December 2023 to 15 January 2024 (inclusive).
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	19°17'10.17"S 22°27'58.37"E <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Hunda Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 15 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°16'00.00"S 22°28'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 200 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 100 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 10/28 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Little Tubu & Wilderness Tubu Tree
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Tubu Tree Helipad – Using Hunda Airstrip: 19°16'00.0"S 22°28'00.0"E (approximately 15 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>03 tents [no family accommodation] 06 beds (06 guests)</p> <p>[no Pilot/Guide accommodation, however, shared with the one located at Wilderness Tubu Tree which is within walking distance]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 72 guests total in the concession between all camps (with the split as 18 guests at Wilderness Tubu Tree, 06 guests at Wilderness Little Tubu, 10 guests at Wilderness Jacana, 18 guests at Wilderness Jao, 10 guests at Wilderness Kwetsani and 10 guests at Wilderness Pelo).
Land Or Water Activities	L & W	

WILDERNESS LITTLE TUBU	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Easy chairs ➤ Ceiling and pedestal fans ➤ During winter months hot water bottles, extra blankets and throws are provided ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ A yoga mat and resistance bands ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi
	Type Of Accommodation	Canvas tented accommodation on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways.
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	Yes, day and night in 01 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided]
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide, therefore pre-booking is essential) ➤ Water-based activities in 10 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 01 x 06-seater and 01 x 12-seater boats (both water levels permitting and during winter, generally May to August) – shared with Wilderness Tubu Tree ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes, with spinner rods and a small range of lures supplied by the camp, whereas fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ The Tubu Star Bed approximately 20 minutes drive from camp [(equipped with bedrolls, mosquito net, long drop toilet, radio, torch and flasks of tea/coffee) – both water levels permitting and weather permitting (due to the location and inaccessibility during high water levels, this offering is seasonal and only possible when water levels are low), as well as operated subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager – on a minimum three night stay and booking of a private vehicle not required (guests are transferred by vehicle to the platform after dinner in camp, however, dinner at the platform may be arranged if requested in advance, with guests returning to camp in time for the early morning game drive with other guests in camp sharing the vehicle), however, to allow for flexibility booking of a private vehicle is recommended for the entire duration of the stay (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) and note that should the star bed offering not be possible the private vehicle cost is not refundable – with guest numbers as a maximum of four – guests are accompanied by a guide who sleeps in a pop-up tent nearby], sleep-out in the sala on the deck of Tent No. 01 (only possible at Tent No. 01 due to the (height off the ground). <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes (with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – note that the private vehicle at Wilderness Little Tubu is shared with Wilderness Tubu Tree.
	Child Policy	From 06 years <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS LITTLE TUBU	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge and dining areas on elevated wooden boardwalks (connecting the camp to Wilderness Tubu Tree and sharing the Safari Trading Store) ➤ Outdoor bar built under a canopy of trees ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Camp fire ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Library <p>➤ Wilderness Little Tubu may be sold in conjunction with Wilderness Tubu Tree for larger groups.</p>
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar-powered with generator back-up ➤ 220V generator-powered electricity as run for 6.0 to 7.0 hours in the kitchen, laundry and workshop areas when guests are not in camp and once guests return from activities, generators are generally switched off for peace and quiet in camp ➤ Thermodynamic and solar geyser heated water throughout the camp ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Chitabe (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Little DumaTau (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE TUBU TREE (CLASSIC) – JAO RESERVE

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS VUMBURA PLAINS

Destination		WILDERNESS VUMBURA PLAINS (PREMIER) – VUMBURA PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA
WILDERNESS VUMBURA PLAINS	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Finest multi-purpose private wilderness area in the Okavango Delta for wildlife, with land and water based activities all year round. ➤ The beauty of the floodplains, deep waterways, and riverine and island woodlands, as well as productive, dry interior, are explored through an extensive range of activities: day and night game drives, guided nature walks, boating, mokoro, and helicopter rides. ➤ The extent of habitat is well illustrated in the diversity of antelope species and vast array of large – and small – predators (lion prides, African wild dogs, leopards and occasionally cheetahs, and raptors) resulting in an immensely rich and thrilling wildlife experience.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Supporting Our Communities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Meaningful, long-term community engagement with the Okavango Community Trust (OCT) – representing five local villages – which continues to innovate in contributions to improving lives and livelihoods in the region. <p>NOTE: The largest number of employees within our Botswana operations are employed from these five local villages.</p>
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Closed on 15 January 2023 for postponed 2022 year-end festivities. ➤ Full camp closure on 11 December 2023 for year-end festivities.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>18°58'47.95"S 22°53'39.56"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Vumbura Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 45 minute vehicle transfer into camp (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 18°57'00.00"S 22°48'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 200 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 15/33 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North & South) & Wilderness Little Vumbura
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Vumbura Plains Helipad: 18°58'22.9" 22°53'29.8"E (approximately 35 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route, and approximately 05 minutes by boat into camp). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS VUMBURA PLAINS	No. Of Suites & No. Of Beds	<p>Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North)</p> <p>08 tented suites [including 02 family units consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities – main bedroom with private sunken lounge area (main bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), single basin vanity and separate toilet) – separate entrances to each of the bedrooms, however, shared outdoor deck and private plunge pool with seating area – one family unit with an inter-leading shaded lounge area (thus, (recommended for younger children) that is semi-outdoor with canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions]</p> <p>20 beds (16 adults + 04 children)</p> <p>[02 Pilot/Guide (04 beds in total (with 02 beds per each tent), on a shared accommodation basis, with one shared communal bathroom facility (in the middle section thereby splitting the two tents and accessed from outside the tents) – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p>
	No. Of Suites & No. Of Beds	<p>Wilderness Vumbura Plains (South)</p> <p>06 tented suites [no family accommodation]</p> <p>12 beds (12 guests)</p> <p>[02 Pilot/Guide (04 beds in total (with 02 beds per each tent), on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility (per each tent) – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 46 guests total in the concession between all camps (with the split as 20 guests at Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North), 12 guests at Wilderness Vumbura Plains (South) and 14 guests at Wilderness Little Vumbura).
	Land Or Water Activities	L & W
	Suite Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling and pedestal fans ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Indoor sunken lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ An internal telephone system for emergency assistance ➤ Exercise mat and weights [(2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg)] ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars, ➤ Wheelchair accessibility (Wilderness Vumbura Plains (South)) ➤ Outdoor sala on deck ➤ Private plunge pool

WILDERNESS VUMBURA PLAINS	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Sense of space and purpose ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ This premium artful and contemporary camp – that seemingly floats on water – provides the highest level in safari comfort. ➤ The most spacious offering in the Okavango Delta reflected in the camp's generous suites, each with private plunge pools. <p>Luxury canvas tented suite accommodation under thatch on a raised deck, with elevated wooden walkways (intermittent sections may be on the ground to allow for animal movement).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North) – Yes, day and night in 04 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles Wilderness Vumbura Plains (South) – Yes, day and night in 03 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available on a request basis only for use in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Night drives possible all year round.
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Water based activities in 03 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 01 x 06-seater boat (both water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis only (the Vumbura Private Wilderness Area is considered as one of our best fishing areas as there is permanent water all year round), however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes – with camp providing a small stock of basic rods and reels, whereas all fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Stargazing with a spotting scope (spotting scope available at North only) ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – note that there is one private vehicle at Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North) and one private vehicle at Wilderness Vumbura Plains (South). ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Wilderness Little Vumbura (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, without pre-authorisation from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North and South).
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS VUMBURA PLAINS	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Each camp with own main area, under a wooden roof, encompassing a sunken lounge area, dining area on a raised wooden deck and sunken bar area (with each main area accommodating up to 18 guests) ➤ Wheelchair accessible main area (Wilderness Vumbura Plains (South)) ➤ Swing seat (Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North)) ➤ Outdoor sunken lounge area with stargazing/fire deck ➤ Safari Boutique (shared between Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North) and Wilderness Vumbura Plains (South)) ➤ Library ➤ Traditional boma ➤ During winter months shawl blankets are provided during dinner, ➤ Spotting scope ➤ Photo download centre ➤ In-tent massage treatments [(at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager)] ➤ Guest toilets in each main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water) ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Abu Camp (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Little Mombo (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness King's Pool (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS VUMBURA PLAINS (PREMIER) – VUMBURA PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS LITTLE VUMBURA

Destination		WILDERNESS LITTLE VUMBURA (CLASSIC) – VUMBURA PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA
WILDERNESS LITTLE VUMBURA	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Finest multi-purpose private wilderness area in the Okavango Delta for wildlife, and land and water activities all year round. ➤ The beauty of the floodplains, deep waterways, and riverine and island woodlands, as well as productive, dry interior, are explored through an extensive range of activities: day and night game drives, guided nature walks, boating, mokoro, and helicopter rides. ➤ The extent of habitat is well illustrated in the diversity of antelope species and vast array of large – and small – predators (lion prides, African wild dogs, leopards and occasionally cheetahs, and raptors) resulting in an immensely rich and thrilling wildlife experience.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Supporting Our Communities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Meaningful, long-term community engagement with the Okavango Community Trust (OCT) – representing five local villages – which continues to innovate in contributions to improving lives and livelihoods in the region. <p>NOTE: The largest number of employees within our Botswana operations are employed from these five local villages.</p>
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure on 11 December 2023 for year-end festivities.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°07'.23"S 22°51'38.02"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Vumbura Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 30 to 35 minute vehicle transfer and 05 minute boating into camp (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 18°57'00.00"S 22°48'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 200 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 15/33 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Little Vumbura & Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North & South)
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Little Vumbura Helipad: 18°58'22.9" 22°53'29.8"E (approximately 35 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route, and approximately 05 minutes by boat into camp). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS LITTLE VUMBURA	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>06 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms (separated by an inter-leading sliding door) each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom and second bathroom each with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and separate toilet) – separate entrances, however, the indoor sunken lounge area and outdoor deck are both shared, with access to both via the main bedroom only]</p> <p>14 beds (12 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 46 guests total in the concession between all camps (with the split as 14 guests at Wilderness Little Vumbura, 20 guests at Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North) and 12 guests at Wilderness Vumbura Plains (South)).
	Land Or Water Activities	W & L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, double vanity and separate toilet, as well as one tent having an indoor shower and outdoor bath – usually for honeymooners) ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Wall mounted and pedestal fans ➤ Shade awnings ➤ Outdoor lounge area ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities (hot water will be provided in the mornings and on request) ➤ Indoor sunken lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ A yoga mat, weights (2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg) and resistance bands) ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Surrounded By Permanent Waters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Little Vumbura's guests are cosseted in tented accommodation under a canopy of trees on an isolated island surrounded by the permanent waters of the Okavango Delta. ➤ This traditional and intimate safari camp is only accessible by boat. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on an elevated deck, with sandy pathways on the ground.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 03 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available on a request basis only for use in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Night drives not possible, all year round, due to access into and out of camp by boat and being on the water at night is not recommended for safety reasons with hippos active at night.

WILDERNESS LITTLE VUMBURA	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Water-based activities in 06 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 02 x 08-seater and 02 x 06-seater boats (both water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis only (the Vumbura Private Wilderness Area is considered as one of our best fishing areas as there is permanent water all year round), however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes – with camp providing a small stock of basic rods and reels, whereas all fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North and South) (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, without pre-authorisation from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness Little Vumbura.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge/dining/bar areas under canvas and on a raised wooden deck ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Fire deck ➤ Floating jetty ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Guest toilet in main area <p>➤ Wilderness Little Vumbura may be sold in conjunction with Wilderness Vumbura Plains (North and South) for larger groups. However, the camp categories differ.</p>
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator-powered electricity as run in the kitchen, laundry and workshop areas when guests are not in camp and once guests return from activities, generators are generally switched off for peace and quiet in camp ➤ Thermodynamic Solar Energie geyser ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Chitabe Lediba (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Savuti (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE VUMBURA (CLASSIC) – VUMBURA PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS MOMBO

Destination		WILDERNESS MOMBO (PREMIER) – MOMBO WILDLIFE AREA
WILDERNESS MOMBO	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Arguably one of the finest wildlife destinations in Africa, and undoubtedly the best all year round game-viewing destination in Botswana. ➤ This is due to its prime position just below where the main Okavango River splits into its primary channels. This channel brings many nutrients, depositing them here to make this the most fertile area in the Delta, and attracting high concentrations of plains game. This means plentiful predator-prey interaction, dominated by the big cats. ➤ With private traversing rights in the legendary Moremi Game Reserve, Wilderness Mombo's all year round abundance has been known for generations as the "Place of Plenty" by the Bayei people. ➤ During the annual inundation, the Simbira Channel at the southern end of the central Delta acts as a barrier to the intermediate Delta, resulting in a natural seasonal containment of the wildlife in a confined area. ➤ In summer the fertile plains have an abundance of antelopes with their newborns, attracting vast numbers of predators.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>A Beacon of Impactful Tourism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Mombo is a beacon of conservation tourism. Its continued success over its decades of operation has helped bolster and support local communities, as well as the growth of sustainable safaris across all of Botswana.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure from 16 February 2023 to 08 March 2023 (inclusive) for annual maintenance. ➤ Partial camp closure (02 x Tented Suites) from 09 to 14 March 2023 (inclusive) for annual maintenance. ➤ Partial camp closure (02 x Tented Suites) from 19 to 29 March 2023 (inclusive) for ongoing annual maintenance. ➤ Partial camp closure (01 to 02 x Tented Suites) from 01 to 30 November 2023 (inclusive) for ongoing annual maintenance. ➤ Full camp closure on 13 December 2023 for year-end festivities. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Maintenance closure of the Mombo Airstrip from 28 February 2023 to 06 March 2023 (inclusive), with expected reopening on 07 March 2023. As such, a complimentary helicopter transfer (approximate duration 12 minutes) will be offered from Vumbura Airstrip to Mombo Airstrip.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°13'35.25"S 22°46'40.83"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Mombo Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 15 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°13'00.00"S 22°47'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 155 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 06/24 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Mombo & Wilderness Little Mombo
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Mombo Helipad Coordinates: 19°13'06.0"S 22°47'08.0"E (approximately 05 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS MOMBO	No. Of Tented Suites & No. Of Beds	<p>08 tented suites [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with a double indoor shower, outdoor shower, indoor bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with a single indoor shower (no outdoor shower), single basin vanity and separate toilet), with shared indoor lounge area – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck with sunken seating area, shared outdoor sala and shared private plunge pool]</p> <p>18 beds (16 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – of the same standard as guest accommodation and shared with Wilderness Little Mombo) which is within walking distance – with four vehicles accommodating four guests at a time]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to maximum permissible bed numbers in the Mombo Area. ➤ 26 guests total in the Mombo Area between both camps (with the split as 18 guests at Wilderness Mombo and 08 guests at Wilderness Little Mombo). ➤ Should 03 or 04 guests be booked into the family unit, note that the maximum number of guests allowed on the concession will adjust accordingly to 24 only (although there are 26 actual beds) – so while a tent/s will show as available, there may be instances that these can only be booked as singles to a maximum of 24 guests.
	Land Or Water Activities	L
	Tented Suite Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises a double indoor shower, outdoor shower, indoor bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Dressing table ➤ Wooden louvre shutters and mosquito screen sliding doors ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling fans (pedestal fan available on request) ➤ Spot Cooling system over bed ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Exercise mat and weights [(2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg)] ➤ Desktop telephones for emergency in-camp communication only (dial 911 for direct calling to the Duty Manager) ➤ Olympus equipment (includes camera, lenses and a pair of binoculars) ➤ Private plunge pool ➤ Private viewing deck with shaded outdoor lounge area ➤ Sala on deck
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Spacious Wood and Canvas Suites ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Steeped in tribal history, all-new generations of the camp over the years have consistently celebrated the legendary original camp. ➤ Elevated on wooden decks under towering mangosteen and ebony trees, the supremely elegant tented accommodation offers endless views of the surrounding floodplains and wildlife. ➤ Families are welcome at Mombo, and there is a spacious family unit that offers complete privacy. <p>Luxury canvas tented suite accommodation on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways (connected by a raised wooden deck to Wilderness Little Mombo with several shared facilities being the lap pool and gym, spa and Safari Boutique, as well as pizza oven).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI

WILDERNESS MOMBO	Game Drives	<p>Yes, daytime and early evening game drives only in 04 x 04-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives), blankets and lined ponchos are provided or available on request throughout the year – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ No night drives (returning an hour after sunset due to Moremi Game Reserve regulations).
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA - Important Bird Area) ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer ➤ Picnic baskets can be prepared for daytime drives allowing for full day excursions ➤ Skimmer Hide (seasonal and approximately 30 minutes drive from camp, elevated structure overlooking the floodplain and accommodating a maximum of 6) ➤ Kubu Kaya Hide (seasonal and approximately 20 minutes drive from camp, elevated structure overlooking a channel (the channel is dry during low water levels) and accommodating a maximum of 6) ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Note that the one private vehicle at Wilderness Mombo may be shared with Wilderness Little Mombo.
Child Policy	<p>From 13 years (06 to 12 years on the proviso that the party have a private vehicle or sole of vehicle booked and preferably in the family unit).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy. 	

WILDERNESS MOMBO	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lap pool located at the gym/spa area ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under canvas on a raised wooden deck ➤ Fireplace in the main lounge/dining area ➤ Open-air lounge area and deck ➤ Pizza oven ➤ Gym [(equipment includes one stationary exercise bicycle, two treadmills, a rowing machine, exercise mats, Pilates balls, medicine balls, skipping ropes, a range of free weights and kettle bells), fridge in gym with isotonic drinks, e.g. coconut water, air-conditioned gym/spa areas with conveniently located shower rooms off both areas as well] ➤ Safari Boutique ➤ Wine cellar ➤ Library ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Fire deck ➤ During winter months shawl blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Spa with two in-house spa therapists [(treatments at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager – possible for in-tent massage treatments to be arranged as part of the mobile therapy service offering)] ➤ Shared butler service (Modiredi System which means “to serve” in Setswana) during brunch/lunch and dinners ➤ Pod 01 – Tucked into the bush and located next to the pizza oven on a lower platform (750 millimetres off ground level), acting as a divider between the main area and Tent #05. With a latte roof providing dappled shade, dining tables and chairs, as well as bench seating – an ideal entertainment space for guest numbers at a maximum of 08 ➤ Pod 02 – A centre pod situated off the main area on a lower level in front of camp, this pod will not have a roof to allow for open views over the floodplains. Enjoy sunrises and sunsets from the comfortable seating and freestanding dining furniture in this welcoming space. ➤ Pod 03 – Situated to the left of the lounge area towards the guest toilets, serves as a private space for meals offering bench seating and freestanding furniture, as well as a covered latte roof for dappled shade
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ While Wilderness Mombo and Wilderness Little Mombo are two separate camps, both may be booked as one for large groups taking exclusive use of both camps. ➤ 100% solar powered ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Thermodynamic solar geyser ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Abu Camp (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Vumbura Plains (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness King’s Pool (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS MOMBO (PREMIER) – MOMBO WILDLIFE AREA

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS LITTLE MOMBO

Destination		WILDERNESS LITTLE MOMBO (PREMIER) – MOMBO WILDLIFE AREA
WILDERNESS LITTLE MOMBO	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Experience Botswana’s ultimate luxury safari at Wilderness Little Mombo – one of the finest wildlife destinations in Africa. ➤ Situated just after the Okavango River splits into its primary channels. The nutrients deposited by the river make this the most fertile area in the Delta, attracting unusually high concentrations of plains game and their predators – dominated by the big cats. ➤ Private traversing rights in the legendary Moremi Game Reserve, ➤ All year round abundance. During the annual inundation, a natural seasonal containment of the wildlife is confined within this area. In summer the fertile plains teem with antelopes and their newborns, attracting a multitude of predators.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>A Beacon of Impactful Tourism</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Mombo is a beacon of conservation tourism. Its continued success over its decades of operation has helped bolster and support local communities, as well as the growth of sustainable safaris across all of Botswana.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure from 01 to 13 February 2023 (inclusive) for annual maintenance. ➤ Partial camp closure (02 x Tented Suites) from 30 March 2023 to 04 April 2023 (inclusive) for ongoing annual maintenance. ➤ Partial camp closure (01 to 02 x Tented Suites) from 01 to 14 December 2023 (inclusive) for ongoing annual maintenance. ➤ Full camp closure on 13 December 2023 for year-end festivities. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Maintenance closure of the Mombo Airstrip from 28 February 2023 to 06 March 2023 (inclusive), with expected reopening on 07 March 2023. As such, a complimentary helicopter transfer (approximate duration 12 minutes) will be offered from Vumbura Airstrip to Mombo Airstrip.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°13'42.31"S 22°46'46.45"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Mombo Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 15 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°13'00.00"S 22°47'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 155 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 06/24 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Little Mombo & Wilderness Mombo
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Little Mombo Helipad: 19°13'06.0"S 22°47'08.0"E (approximately 05 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS LITTLE MOMBO	No. Of Tented Suites & No. Of Beds	<p>04 tented suites [no family accommodation, however, shared with the one located at Wilderness Mombo which is within walking distance]</p> <p>08 beds (08 guests) [no Pilot/Guide accommodation, however, shared with the one located at Wilderness Mombo which is within walking distance]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to maximum permissible bed numbers in the Mombo Area. ➤ 26 guests total in the Mombo Area between both camps (with the split as 18 guests at Wilderness Mombo and 08 guests at Wilderness Little Mombo). ➤ Should 03 or 04 guests be booked into the family unit, note that the maximum number of guests allowed on the concession will adjust accordingly to 24 only (although there are 26 actual beds) – so while a tent/s will show as available, there may be instances that these can only be booked as singles to a maximum of 24 guests.
	Land Or Water Activities	L
	Tented Suite Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises a double indoor shower, outdoor shower, indoor bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Dressing table ➤ Wooden louvre shutters and mosquito screen sliding doors ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling fans (pedestal fan available on request) ➤ Spot Cooling system over bed ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Exercise mat and weights [(2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg)] ➤ Desktop telephones for emergency in-camp communication only (dial 911 for direct calling to the Duty Manager) ➤ Olympus equipment (includes camera, lenses and a pair of binoculars) ➤ Private plunge pool ➤ Private viewing deck with shaded outdoor lounge area ➤ Sala on deck
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Spacious Wood and Canvas Suites ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Steeped in tribal history, all-new generations of the camp over the years have consistently celebrated the legendary original camp. ➤ Elevated on wooden decks under towering mangosteen and ebony trees, the supremely elegant tented accommodation offers endless views of the surrounding floodplains and wildlife. <p>Luxury canvas tented suite accommodation on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways (connected by a raised wooden deck to Wilderness Little Mombo with several shared facilities being the lap pool and gym, spa and Safari Boutique, as well as pizza oven).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI

WILDERNESS LITTLE MOMBO	Game Drives	<p>Yes, daytime and early evening game drives only in 04 x 04-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives), blankets and lined ponchos are provided or available on request throughout the year – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ No night drives (returning an hour after sunset due to Moremi Game Reserve regulations).
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer ➤ Picnic baskets can be prepared for daytime drives allowing for full day excursions ➤ Skimmer Hide (seasonal and approximately 30 minutes drive from camp, elevated structure overlooking the floodplain and accommodating a maximum of 6) ➤ Kubu Kaya Hide (seasonal and approximately 20 minutes drive from camp, elevated structure overlooking a channel (the channel is dry during low water levels) and accommodating a maximum of 6) ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Note that the one private vehicle at Wilderness Little Mombo may be shared with Wilderness Mombo.
	Child Policy	<p>From 13 years (unless sole use of camp is booked)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under canvas on a raised wooden deck ➤ Fireplace in the main lounge/dining area ➤ Open-air lounge area and deck ➤ Pizza oven ➤ Gym [(equipment includes one stationary exercise bicycle, two treadmills, a rowing machine, exercise mats, Pilates balls, medicine balls, skipping ropes, a range of free weights and kettle bells), fridge in gym with isotonic drinks, e.g. coconut water, air-conditioned gym/spa areas with conveniently located shower rooms off both areas as well] ➤ Library ➤ Wine cellar ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Fire deck ➤ During winter months shawl blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Spa with two in-house spa therapists [(treatments at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager – possible for in-tent massage treatments to be arranged as part of the mobile therapy service offering)] ➤ Shared butler service (Modiredi System which means “to serve” in Setswana) during brunch/lunch and dinners <p>➤ While Wilderness Little Mombo and Wilderness Mombo are two separate camps, both may be booked as one for large groups taking exclusive use of both camps.</p>

WILDERNESS LITTLE MOMBO	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar powered ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Thermodynamic solar geyser ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Abu Camp (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Jao (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Little DumaTau (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE MOMBO (PREMIER) – MOMBO WILDLIFE AREA

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS QOROKWE

		WILDERNESS QOROKWE (CLASSIC) – QOROKWE PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA
WILDERNESS QOROKWE	Destination	WILDERNESS QOROKWE (CLASSIC) – QOROKWE PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bordering the renowned Moremi Game Reserve, the exclusive Qorokwe Private Wilderness Area is a high-density game area encompassing over 26 000 hectares (more than 64 000 acres). ➤ Wilderness Qorokwe’s productivity is due to a mix of habitat types that lie between its western and eastern borders: the Santantadibe and Gomoti channels respectively. It is a predator stronghold, particularly noted for lions, cheetahs and leopards. African wild dogs frequently den in the area. ➤ A land-based camp with two permanent rivers, Wilderness Qorokwe offers an array of all year round activities, including seasonal mokoro outings on channels close to camp.
	Travel With Purpose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Qorokwe plays an important role in the empowerment of local communities through job creation and other income-generating opportunities. ➤ Through its community-held concession lease, Wilderness Qorokwe’s staff are employed largely from within the community.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Note that Gorokwe Airstrip will be closed with immediate for the period 17 to 24 April 2023 (inclusive) for surface maintenance, with expected reopening on 25 April 2023. In the interim, the alternative of Chitabe Airstrip will be utilised with an approximate 30 to 40 minute vehicle transfer to Wilderness Qorokwe. ➤ While good progress has been made on the resurfacing maintenance, this work has not yet been completed. Thus, extended closure of the Gorokwe Airstrip for the period 24 to 28 April 2023 (inclusive). With expected reopening on 29 April 2023. Chitabe Airstrip continues to be the alternative point for entry and exit. ➤ Operational utilisation of Gorokwe Airstrip will resume as of 27 April 2023 with the reopening thereof.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°34'39.04"S 23°22'55.84"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Gorokwe Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 30 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°35'13.20"S 23°27'32.28"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 120 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 200 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 09/27 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Qorokwe
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Oorokwe Helipad: 19°34'23.0"S 23°22'57.0"E (approximately 30 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS QOOROKWE	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>09 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower, indoor bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower, single basin vanity and separate toilet), with a shared indoor lounge/dining area and fireplace – shared entrance, outdoor deck with shaded lounges and shared private plunge pool]</p> <p>20 beds (18 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[02 Pilot/Guide (03 beds in total, with one tent on a shared accommodation basis with two beds and the other tent being on a single occupancy basis only with one bed – each of the two tents with own en-suite facilities – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 20 guests total in the concession.
	Land Or Water Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower with an inward opening door giving the illusion of an outdoor shower experience, indoor bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Private viewing deck with outdoor seating area and loungers ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Wooden louvre shutters and mosquito screen sliding doors ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling and pedestal fans ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Two way emergency radios to contact Camp Management in the event of an emergency only (radios are on a closed circuit and inter-tent communication is not available) ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ A yoga mat, weights (2 x 2.5 kg) ➤ Wheelchair accessibility
	Type Of Accommodation	Canvas tented accommodation on a raised wooden deck, with elevated wooden walkways (intermittent sections may be on the ground to allow for animal movement) – with all tents and main areas connected by elevated wooden walkways.
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	Yes, day and night in 05 x 10-seater 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives]

WILDERNESS QOROKWE	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks [on request and seasonal (during the transition season of March to June, flora in the area flourishes, giving predators ample coverage and making walking conditions unfavourable), as well as subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager] ➤ Water-based activities in 04 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 01 x 06-seater boat (both water levels permitting) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Full day excursion to Gomoti plains including a picnic lunch (on a minimum two night stay) <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ There is no option to book a private vehicle from another camp when staying at Wilderness Qorokwe.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Dining area with two fireplaces ➤ Lounge ➤ Library with fireplace ➤ Bar and relaxation areas (including hanging beds) - with all the main areas built on elevated wooden platforms and connected by elevated wooden walkways ➤ Fire pit ➤ Pizza oven ➤ Breakfast bar overlooking lagoon ➤ Traditional boma ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ In-tent massage treatments with two in-house spa therapists [(at an additional cost and subject to the availability of a therapist – minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager)] ➤ Guest toilet in main area

WILDERNESS QOROKWE	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar powered with generator back-up ➤ Hot water is heated by means of Thermodynamic Solar Energie units, a system that uses very little energy and combined with the thermodynamic solar panel guarantees hot water and helps mitigate the camp's carbon emissions ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Chitabe (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Kwetsani (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness DumaTau (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS QOROKWE (CLASSIC) – QOROKWE PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA

BOTSWANA – MABABE – WILDERNESS MOKETE

Destination		WILDERNESS MOKETE (CLASSIC) – MABABE PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA
WILDERNESS MOKETE	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ A visceral Botswana safari experience, with undoubtedly the best viewing of mega herd aggregations, along with exceptional predator-prey interaction. ➤ This is due to its prime position in an exclusive wildlife area just to the east of the Okavango Delta and south of Chobe National Park. ➤ Mokete is the closest to water for hundreds of kilometres to the east, north and south, drawing wildlife to the permanent water source and nutritious grassland of the Mababe Depression. With the eastern most source of water during the dry season, attracting an abundance of wildlife from Chobe in the north, Moremi in the south and elsewhere in eastern Botswana. ➤ Connected to the Okavango Delta and southern Chobe, making it an excellent addition to the core northern safari circuit.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>A Purposeful Build</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Through high-value, low-impact photographic tourism, we aim to help conserve the crucial ecosystem of the best conserved distal lake in the Okavango, the Mababe, a unique wildlife sanctuary. Wildlife aside, this area is worth protecting for the birds alone. Recognised as an Important Bird Area (IBA), there are great numbers of buzzards, falcons, owls, eagles and vultures. Mokete is intentionally minimalist, ensuring the lightest footprint.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Mokete operational as of 02 September 2023 through to April 2026 as a limited-edition camp. ➤ Noting that in 2025, build to commence for Wilderness Meraka and planned for opening from April 2026. ➤ Postponed opening for Wilderness Mokete with an opening date of 01 April 2024. With bookings moved to Wilderness Qorokwe, availability and itinerary dependent. Alternatively, booking movements to either Wilderness Mombo, Wilderness Vumbura Plains, Wilderness DumaTau or Wilderness Chitabe – availability and itinerary dependent. With Mokete’s rate honoured should there be a camp/lodge category upgrade.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°6'2.06"S 24°6'1.16"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Santawani Airstrip (as of 02 September 2023, flying in with Wilderness Air) ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 15 minute helicopter transfer from Santawani Airstrip to camp (at an additional cost with Helicopter Horizons) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°24'00.00"S 22°33'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 170 Feet AMSL ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Mokete <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Meraka Airstrip (as of mid-2024) ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 30 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°11'39.33"S 24° 1'34.56"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 070 Feet AMSL ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Mokete and Wilderness Meraka

WILDERNESS MOKETE	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>09 tents [no family accommodation] 18 beds (18 guests)</p> <p>(All nine twin tents are convertible to doubles, with two single beds available that can be added to rooms for family travel, i.e. two adults and two teenage children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <p>Operational as of April 2026 with a revised camp configuration ... 10 tents [including 02 family units]</p> <p>24 beds (20 adults + 04 teenagers)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 18 guests total in the concession from September 2023 until April 2026. Thereafter, a total of 24 guests in the entire concession.
	Land Or Water Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling and pedestal fans ➤ Spot Cooling system over bed ➤ During winter months, hot water bottles are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Two way emergency radios to contact Camp Management in the event of an emergency only (radios are on a closed circuit and inter-tent communication is not available) ➤ Exercise mat and weights (2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg) ➤ Private viewing deck with outdoor seating area and loungers ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions, and manually operated cantilevered canvas roofs that slide away to allow for starlit evenings ➤ With permanent waterholes in front of Tent #04 and Tent #08
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Accommodating the drama ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ In the heart of the drama with panoramic views of the open plains. ➤ Forgone walls and added cantilevered canvas with roofs that slide away, allowing guests to sleep under the stars. ➤ Close to the woodland area, providing shade during the day. <p>Tented accommodation (a combination of canvas and gauze) built on low raised decks ensuring a raw and close to nature experience – with all tents and main areas following sandy pathways on the ground.</p> <p>The main area on one metre elevated wooden decks.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 04 x 07-seater 4x4 vehicles (all day on request and with off-road access to premium sightings)</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives]</p>

WILDERNESS MOKETE	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks, on request and seasonal (during the period of March to June flora in the area flourishes, giving predators ample coverage, thus making walking conditions unfavourable). Nature walks are at the discretion of the Camp Manager. ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Sunken photographic hide ➤ Cultural visits to the surrounding community at Mababe Village (available from April 2024) ➤ Star Bed (available from 2024) <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flight for a duration of 30 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Hot air ballooning (available from 2024 between April and September) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ There is no option to book a private vehicle from another camp when staying at Wilderness Mokete.
	Child Policy	<p>From 16 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wildernes Policies & Procedures – Child Policy
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area overlooking a vast grassland expanse ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas on raised wooden platforms, with dining intentionally uncomplicated and family-styled serving meat or vegetarian options at each meal time to satisfy all palates ➤ Curio corner ➤ Camp fire ➤ Guest toilets in main area ➤ Shuttle by battery operated golf carts to/from main area to/from tents in the evening
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar-powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water) ➤ Hot water is heated by means of Thermodynamic Solar Energie units, a system that uses very little energy and combined with the thermodynamic solar panels guarantees hot water and helps mitigate the camp's carbon emissions ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Qorokwe (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Little Vumbura (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness King's Pool (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS MOKETE (CLASSIC) – MABABE PRIVATE WILDERNESS AREA

BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS DUMATAU

Destination		WILDERNESS DUMATAU (PREMIER) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE
WILDERNESS DUMATAU	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Uniquely placed at the intersection of three rivers, the Linyanti Wildlife Reserve boasts the greatest habitat diversity and game viewing in northern Botswana. ➤ Home to the highest density of elephant in Africa, Wilderness DumaTau offers an exceptional and immersive elephant experience, as herds traverse ancient wildlife corridors at the southernmost reaches at the foot of the Rift Valley. ➤ Consistent lion, leopard and other predator sightings (such as African wild dog) as these hunters are seen following the prolific plains game. ➤ Thrilling wildlife encounters from the luxury of the plunge pools on guests' private decks. Or from the diverse experiences on offer – including game drives, guided nature walks, boating, and scenic helicopter flights.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Guardians of the Wild</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness DumaTau seeks to ensure the continued protection of a piece of land within the Kavango-Zambezi Transfrontier Conservation Area, an enormous tract that spans borders, and is thus pivotal for the conservation of the greater populations of elephants, African wild dogs and other species.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure from 01 to 10 February 2023 (inclusive) for annual maintenance, with confirmed bookings being hosted at Wilderness Little DumaTau as the alternative. ➤ Full camp closure on 08 December 2023 for year-end festivities. ➤ Maintenance closure for resurfacing of the Chobe Airstrip from 15 March 2023 to 26 April 2023 (inclusive), with expected reopening on 27 April 2023. As such, a complimentary helicopter transfer (approximate duration 10 minutes) will be offered from Linyanti Airstrip to Wilderness DumaTau, due to the camp being the furthest away from the airstrip. ➤ Extended closure of the Chobe Airstrip for the period 27 to 30 April 2023 (inclusive), with the expected reopening on 01 May 2023. During this time, Linyanti Airstrip continues to be the alternative point for entry and exit.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°31'29.74"S 23°34'42.03"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Chobe Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 40 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 18°32'00.00"S 23°39'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 165 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness DumaTau, Wilderness Little DumaTau & Wilderness Savuti
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ DumaTau Helipad Coordinates: 18°32'04.8"S 23°33'58.9"E (approximately 10 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WDERNESS DUMATAU	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>08 tented suites [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and separate toilet) – shared entrance, lounge area, outdoor deck with seating area, outdoor sala and private plunge pool]</p> <p>18 beds (16 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 74 guests total in the concession between all camps [with the split as 18 guests at Wilderness DumaTau, 08 guests at Wilderness Little DumaTau, 18 guests at Wilderness King's Pool, 14 guests at Wilderness Savuti and 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (West) and 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East)].
	Land Or Water Activities	L & W
	Suite Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Spot Cooling system over bed ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ An internal telephone system for emergency assistance ➤ “gym in a bag” [includes a pilates mat, weights (2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg) and resistance bands] ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars ➤ Private plunge pool ➤ Sala on deck and outdoor lounge area
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Ultra-spacious tented suites ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ This premium artful and contemporary camp – that seemingly floats on water – provides the highest level in safari comfort. ➤ The most spacious offering in the Okavango Delta reflected in the camp's generous suites, each with private plunge pools. <p>Luxury canvas tented suite accommodation on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways (intermittent sections may be on the ground to allow for animal movement).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 05 x 06-seater open 4x4 vehicles</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives]</p>

WILDERNESS DUMATAU	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Water based activities in 01 x 06-seater and 01 x 08-seater motor boats (whilst water levels permitting, boating is generally possible all year round) ➤ Barge excursion in 01 x 08-seater barge for lunches, picnics and sundowners (water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis only, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes – with camp providing a small stock of basic rods and reels, whereas all fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Citizen Scientist (guests will be able to contribute to wild dog monitoring in the Linyanti through their own submissions of sightings and photographs as part of Wilderness DumaTau’s initiative) ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. Note that the one private vehicle at Wilderness DumaTau may be shared with Wilderness Little DumaTau. ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Wilderness Savuti or Wilderness King’s Pool (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, without pre-authorisation from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness DumaTau or Wilderness Little DumaTau.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Lap pool in the wellness centre area with partially shaded deck ➤ Lounge/dining/bar areas under canvas and on a raised wooden deck (connecting the camp to Wilderness Little DumaTau) ➤ “Curiosity Room” where guests can explore, browse, read and be enveloped by the wealth of wildlife and rich history of research across the Linyanti Wildlife Reserve (shared between both camps) ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ [Wellness centre with spa and gym (equipment includes one stationary exercise bicycle, two treadmills, a rowing machine, an adjustable abdominal bench, exercise mats, Pilates balls, skipping rope, a range of free weights and kettle bells), fridge in gym with isotonic drinks – nestled into the bush for privacy, includes The Osprey Retreat (a drinks and snack counter area) and Safari Boutique (shared between both camps and centrally located between both camps), air conditioned gym/spa areas with conveniently located shower rooms off both areas as well] ➤ Fire pit ➤ Floating fire deck ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Star-deck for pre-dinner drinks and private dining ➤ In-tent massage treatments [(at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager)] ➤ Guest toilets in main area <p>➤ While Wilderness DumaTau and Wilderness Little DumaTau are two separate camps, both may be booked as one for large groups taking exclusive use of both camps.</p>

WILDERNESS DUMATAU	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar-powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water) ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jao (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Mombo (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS DUMATAU (PREMIER) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE

BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS LITTLE DUMATAU

	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE DUMATAU (PREMIER) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE
WILDERNESS LITTLE DUMATAU	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Diverse adventures may include day and night game drives, guided nature walks, boating and scenic helicopter flights. <p>The most thrilling boating experience in Botswana ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The Kwando River takes one to the edge of the floodplains replete with elephants ➤ Access to the mouth of the Savuti Channel where enormous concentrations of hippos and crocodiles reside.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Guardians of the Wild</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Little DumaTau seeks to ensure the continued protection of a piece of land within the Kavango-Zambezi Transfrontier Conservation Area, an enormous tract that spans borders, and is thus pivotal for the conservation of the greater populations of elephants, African wild dogs and other species.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure from 01 to 10 February 2023 (inclusive) for annual maintenance at Wilderness DumaTau, with confirmed bookings being hosted at Wilderness Little DumaTau as the alternative. ➤ Full camp closure on 08 December 2023 for year-end festivities. ➤ Maintenance closure for resurfacing of the Chobe Airstrip from 15 March 2023 to 26 April 2023 (inclusive), with expected reopening on 27 April 2023. As such, a complimentary helicopter transfer (approximate duration 10 minutes) will be offered from Linyanti Airstrip to Wilderness DumaTau, due to the camp being the furthest away from the airstrip. ➤ Extended closure of the Chobe Airstrip for the period 27 to 30 April 2023 (inclusive), with the expected reopening on 01 May 2023. During this time, Linyanti Airstrip continues to be the alternative point for entry and exit.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°31'29.74"S 23°34'42.03"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Chobe Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 40 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 18°32'00.00"S 23°39'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 165 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Little DumaTau, Wildermess DumaTau & Wilderness Savuti
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Little DumaTau Helipad: 18°32'04.8"S 23°33'58.9"E (approximately 10 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS LITTLE DUMATAU	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>04 tented suites [no family accommodation, however, shared with the one located at Wilderness DumaTau which is within walking distance]</p> <p>08 beds (08 guests)</p> <p>[no Pilot/Guide accommodation, however, shared with the one located at Wilderness DumaTau which is within walking distance]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 74 guests total in the concession between all camps [with the split as 08 guests at Wilderness Little DumaTau, 18 guests at Wilderness DumaTau, 18 guests at Wilderness King's Pool, 14 guests at Wilderness Savuti and 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (West) and 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East)].
	Land Or Water Activities	L & W
	Suite Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Spot Cooling system over bed ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ An internal telephone system for emergency assistance ➤ "gym in a bag" [includes a pilates mat, weights (2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg) and resistance bands] ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars ➤ Private plunge pool ➤ Sala on deck and outdoor lounge area
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Ultra-spacious tented suites ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ This premium artful and contemporary camp – that seemingly floats on water – provides the highest level in safari comfort. ➤ The most spacious offering in the Okavango Delta reflected in the camp's generous suites, each with private plunge pools. <p>Luxury canvas tented suite accommodation on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways (intermittent sections may be on the ground to allow for animal movement).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 03 x 06-seater open 4x4 vehicles</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available on a request basis only for use in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>

WILDERNESS LITTLE DUMATAU	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Water based activities in 01 x 06-seater and 01 x 08-seater motor boats (whilst water levels permitting, boating is generally possible all year round) ➤ Barge excursion in 01 x 08-seater barge for lunches, picnics and sundowners (water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis only, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes with camp providing a small stock of basic rods and reels, whereas all fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Citizen Scientist (guests will be able to contribute to wild dog monitoring in the Linyanti through their own submissions of sightings and photographs as part of Wilderness DumaTau’s initiative) ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. Note that the one private vehicle at Wilderness DumaTau may be shared with Wilderness Little DumaTau. ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Wilderness Savuti or Wilderness King’s Pool (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, without pre-authorization from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness Little DumaTau or Wilderness DumaTau.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in the main area with partially shaded deck ➤ Lounge/dining/bar areas under canvas and on a raised wooden deck (connecting the camp to Wilderness DumaTau) ➤ “Curiosity Room” where guests can explore, browse, read and be enveloped by the wealth of wildlife and rich history of research across the Linyanti Wildlife Reserve (shared between both camps) ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ [Wellness centre with spa and gym (equipment includes one stationary exercise bicycle, two treadmills, a rowing machine, an adjustable abdominal bench, exercise mats, Pilates balls, skipping rope, a range of free weights and kettle bells), fridge in gym with isotonic drinks - nestled into the bush for privacy, includes The Osprey Retreat (a drinks and snack counter area) and Safari Boutique (shared between both camps and centrally located between both camps), air conditioned gym/spa areas with conveniently located shower rooms off both areas as well] ➤ Fire pit ➤ Floating fire deck ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Star-deck for pre-dinner drinks and private dining ➤ In-tent massage treatments [(at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager)] ➤ Guest toilets in main area <p>➤ While Wilderness DumaTau and Wilderness Little DumaTau are two separate camps, both may be booked as one for large groups taking exclusive use of both camps.</p>

WILDERNESS LITTLE DUMATAU	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar-powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water) ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jao (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Little Mombo (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Vumbura Plains (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
Destination		WILDERNESS LITTLE DUMATAU (PREMIER) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE

BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS KING’S POOL

Destination		WILDERNESS KING’S POOL (PREMIER) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE
WILDERNESS KING’S POOL	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The adventure at Wilderness King’s Pool is known for its quintessential Linyanti day and night game drives, thrilling bush walks and unique helicopter flips at the tail end of the Great Rift Valley, and equally sublime sunset boating on the Queen Silvia barge. ➤ It is, however, King’s Pool one-of-a-kind eye-level waterhole at the underground hide that sets it apart. Seeing elephant feet and trunks almost within touching distance is an experience that transcends that of an ordinary safari. ➤ One of the best places in Botswana to see rare sable and roan. ➤ The camp’s positioning, alongside Chobe National Park and straddling four unfenced country borders, presents an unobstructed pathway for all manner of wildlife to come and go – particularly African wild dogs and elephants. ➤ As an Important Bird Area (IBA), it is a birder’s paradise; a carmine bee-eater nesting site nearby is a spectacle to behold in the summer months.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Guardians of Giants</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ This is a true wilderness area, with the highest density of elephant in Africa. The location of Wilderness King’s Pool, bordering Chobe National Park and at the crux of the KAZA’s (Kavango Zambezi Transfrontier Conservation Area) important wildlife corridor straddling Angola, Namibia, Zambia and Botswana, means it fulfils a vital role in the area’s biodiversity conservation.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure on 08 December 2023 for year-end festivities. ➤ Maintenance closure of the Linyanti Airstrip for the period 29 May 2023 to 19 June 2023 (inclusive), with expected reopening on 20 June 2023. Whilst Wilderness King’s Pool is usually serviced by Linyanti Airstrip, the use of Chobe Airstrip as the alternative during this time will mean an approximate 1.0 hour vehicle transfer to camp. ➤ With the extended closure of the Linyanti Airstrip for the period 20 to 26 June 2023 (inclusive), for ongoing work to be carried out on the runway shoulder, the Chobe Airstrip will continue to be utilised for guests of Wilderness King’s Pool. Expected reopening on 27 June 2023. ➤ After a short delay on said maintenance, the Linyanti Airstrip resumes operations as of 29 June 2023. As such, guests of Wilderness King’s Pool will return to the utilisation of the Linyanti Airstrip as the point of entry and exit.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>18°26'17.48"S 23°42'24.62"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Linyanti Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 45 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 18°27'42.00"S 23°48'30.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 100 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 14/32 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Compact Gravel ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness King’s Pool & Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East and West)
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ King’s Pool Helipad: 18°26'11.7"S 23°42'02.0"E (approximately 45 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.

WILDERNESS KINGS POOL	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>08 tents [including 01 suite – no family accommodation – two separate bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent (sleeping four in total) and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with double indoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet with wash basin) and (second bathroom with a single indoor shower, single basin vanity and separate toilet) – no outdoor shower in either bathroom, each bedroom having its own indoor lounge area – separate entrances, shared outdoor deck with outdoor lounge area and shared private plunge pool. Bookable by families or ideal for parties of four adults travelling together or a couple preferring more space and luxury – while one bedroom is slightly smaller, it is a standard guest tent and not only for children.]</p> <p>18 beds (18 guests)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one shared adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 74 guests total in the concession between all camps [with the split as 18 guests at Wilderness DumaTau, 08 guests at Wilderness Little DumaTau, 18 guests at Wilderness King's Pool, 14 guests at Wilderness Savuti and 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (West) and 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East)].
	Land Or Water Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises a double indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Ceiling and pedestal fans ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Exercise mat and weights (2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg) ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars ➤ Sala on deck and outdoor lounge area
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Fit for Royalty ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Named for the Scandinavian royals who once honeymooned here, Wilderness King's Pool is a regal thatch and canvas camp set in the dappled shade of towering jackalberry trees. ➤ The camp and guest suites embrace a picturesque lagoon where all manner of wildlife dramas unfold. <p>Luxury canvas tented accommodation under thatch on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 05 x 06-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives]</p>

WILDERNESS KINGS POOL	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (on request and seasonal, as well as subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Queen Silvia barge excursion being the main water-based activity in 01 x 08-seater barge for sundowners and private dinners for small groups (water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis only, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes – with camp providing a small stock of basic rods and reels, whereas all fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Sunken hide at a waterhole (approximately 2.5 kilometres and 10 minutes drive from camp, with a maximum of 06 guests that may occupy this hide) ➤ Stargazing with a spotting scope ➤ Indigenous tree planting to help with the reforestation of the Linyanti (subject to the availability of saplings at the nursery, planting may either be out of camp for larger trees and in camp for smaller trees) ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Wilderness DumaTau or Wilderness Savuti (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, without pre-authorisation from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness King’s Pool.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Lounge/dining/bar areas under thatch and on a raised wooden deck ➤ Outdoor lounge area with stargazing/fire deck ➤ Viewing hide on the western end of camp ➤ Safari Boutique ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Central fireplace ➤ During winter months shawl blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Spotting scope ➤ In-tent massage treatments [(at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager)], guest toilet in main area, 100% solar powered with generator back-up ➤ Cocktail reception available between Wilderness King’s Pool, Wilderness DumaTau and Wilderness Little DumaTau (on request only for large groups taking exclusive use of both camps).

WILDERNESS KING'S POOL	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar-powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water, as well supplies power for the hairdryer, ceiling and pedestal fans, as well as the mini-bar) ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jao (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Mombo (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Vumbura Plains (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS KING'S POOL (PREMIER) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE

BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS SAVUTI

Destination		WILDERNESS SAVUTI (CLASSIC) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE
WILDERNESS SAVUTI	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Savuti offers front row seats to the unpredictable geological phenomenon of the Savuti Channel and ensuing natural marvel of wildlife adapting to changeable conditions. ➤ Depending on subtle shifts in the underlying tectonic plates, the waters of the Savuti Channel either flow strongly – a magnet for thirsty wildlife – or recede to leave behind a rich grassland for herbivores and their predators. <p>Immersive adventures ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Arguably Botswana's ultimate star bed experience: Wilderness Savuti's exclusive two-storey sleep-out deck (with flushing toilet and hot shower) is exquisitely positioned at the famed Zibadianja Lagoon – the source of the Savuti Channel. ➤ Day and night game drives, guided nature walks, seasonal boating, catch and release fishing; as well as scenic helicopter flights. ➤ In times when the water has receded, the camp's log-pile hide offers intimate viewing of the wildlife (especially elephants).
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Untamed, Unspoiled Savuti</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Savuti provides support to research projects and initiatives in the Linyanti, particularly the enormous elephant herds and their impact on the environment.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure for the period 01 January 2023 to 31 March 2023 (inclusive) for annual refurbishment. Guests with confirmed bookings will be upgraded at no additional cost to either Wilderness DumaTau, Wilderness Little DumaTau or Wilderness King's Pool (subject to availability) – alternatively hosted at Wilderness Little Vumbura, Wilderness Vumbura Plains, Wilderness Chitabe, Wilderness Chitabe Lediba, Wilderness Qorokwe, Wilderness Jacana, Wilderness Kwetsani, Wilderness Tubu Tree, Wilderness Little Tubu or Wilderness Pelo as further options. ➤ Due to unforeseen delays with regards to the supply of materials required for the refurbishment of Wilderness Savuti, as well as the transport thereof, we are unable to reopen as originally planned as of 01 April 2023. Therefore, an extended closure applies for the period 01 to 17 April 2023 (inclusive). As a result, guests from Wilderness Savuti to be upgraded at no additional cost to Wilderness King's Pool. Wilderness Savuti reopening on 18 April 2023. ➤ Full camp closure on 08 December 2023 for year-end festivities. ➤ Whilst the maintenance closure for the resurfacing of the Chobe Airstrip takes place from 15 March 2023 to 26 April 2023 (inclusive), with the expected reopening on 27 April 2023 – note that for the period 18 to 26 April 2023 (inclusive), guests from Wilderness Savuti will thus be transferred by road from the Linyanti Airstrip (approximately 2.0 hours). ➤ Extended closure of the Chobe Airstrip for the period 27 to 30 April 2023 (inclusive), with the expected reopening on 01 May 2023. ➤ Operational update in that guests of Wilderness Savuti will now be receiving a complimentary helicopter transfer from Linyanti Airstrip through to camp (approximate 10 minute duration), instead of the original advisement of a vehicle transfer (estimated two hour duration). Applicable for the period 19 – 30 April 2023 (inclusive).
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>18°35'49.50"S 23°40'23.67"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Chobe Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 35 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 18°32'00.00"S 23°39'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 165 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Calcrete ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Savuti, Wilderness DumaTau and Wilderness Little DumaTau

WILDERNESS SAVUTI	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Savuti Helipad: 18°36'22.82"S 23°41'12.04"E (approximately 35 minutes vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>06 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom and second bathroom each with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and separate toilet) – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck]</p> <p>14 beds (12 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one shared adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). 74 guests total in the concession between all camps [with the split as 14 guests at Wilderness Savuti, 18 guests at Wilderness DumaTau, 08 guests at Wilderness Little DumaTau, 18 guests at Wilderness King's Pool, 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (West) and 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East)].
	Land Or Water Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> En-suite facilities (comprises a double indoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs Mosquito net Ceiling fan During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided Electronic safe Hairdryer (on request) Tea and coffee making facilities Mini-bar Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi A yoga mat, weights (2 x 1.0 kg and 2 x 2.0 kg) A pair of Olympus binoculars Veranda with deck chairs
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Intimate Safari Camp ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An authentic and intimate safari camp with en-suite tents (and family accommodation), all of which have front-row seats to the geological marvel that is the Savuti Channel. <p>Canvas tented accommodation under thatch on a raised wooden deck, with elevated wooden walkways (intermittent sections may be on the ground to allow for animal movement).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 04 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives]</p>

WILDERNESS SAVUTI	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Water-based activities in 01 x 06-seater motor boat (water levels permitting and moored at the confluence of the Savuti Channel and Linyanti – Zibadianja Lagoon) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis only, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes – with camp providing a small stock of basic rods and reels, whereas all fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required bearing in mind that Wilderness Savuti is not billed as a tigerfish destination and the species typically caught are bream and barbel (seasonal) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ The Savuti Star Bed (location overlooking the Savuti Channel and facing Zibadianja Lagoon to the west, with an approximate 3.0 – 3.5 metres platform elevation from ground level), approximately 1.5 hours unique ‘follow the forgotten channel’ game drive between Wilderness Savuti (the camp itself) and the Savuti Star Bed [(non-convertible double bed with a mosquito net, under a wooden roof, two single beds may be added as required (under the stars) on the elevated deck to the side, and each bed with a mosquito net), open-air dining area, sunken lounge area and a bathroom with toilet, cold water shower and wash basin, plus a fire pit on the banks of the channel – weather permitting and operated subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager – subject to available inventory to pre-book for the period 01 April to 30 November and whilst the offering is available during the rainy season for the period 01 December to 31 March, it cannot be pre-booked in the inventory system – on a minimum three night stay and booking of a private vehicle required] ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Wilderness DumaTau or Wilderness King’s Pool (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, without pre-authorisation from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness Savuti.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under thatch and on a raised wooden deck (with all tents and main areas connected by elevated wooden walkways) ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Fire deck ➤ Waterhole in front of camp ➤ Log-pile hide (approximately 1.5 metres in height) in front of camp (08 guests may comfortably occupy this hide and will need to stand for this experience – note that accessibility is dependent on the channel being dry, as during high water levels the hide may be submerged and inoperative) ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Guest toilets in main area

WILDERNESS SAVUTI	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator-powered electricity as run in the kitchen, laundry and workshop areas when guests are not in camp and once guests return from activities, generators are generally switched off for peace and quiet in camp ➤ Solar heated water ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Jacana (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Qorokwe (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS SAVUTI (CLASSIC) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE

BOTSWANA – LINYANTI – WILDERNESS LINYANTI TENTED CAMP

WILDERNESS LINYANTI TENTED CAMP	Destination	WILDERNESS LINYANTI TENTED CAMP (CLASSIC) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Situated in a profoundly remote area of the Linyanti Wildlife Reserve, and preserving the original spirit of safari, Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp offers an intimate private safari adventure for sole-use groups. ➤ The camp is set on an important elephant corridor, and with access to floodplains, open dry-land savannah, lagoons, and woodland, big game and predators (lions, African wild dogs, leopards, hyenas) thrive here.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>A Proud Purpose</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp's purpose is to extend the positive effects of conservation tourism into more remote areas, supporting several research projects to ensure the protection of the area's wildlife.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure for the period 01 January 2023 to 31 March 2023 (inclusive) for annual refurbishments. Guests with confirmed bookings will be upgraded at no additional cost to either Wilderness DumaTau, Wilderness Little DumaTau or Wilderness King's Pool (subject to availability) – alternatively hosted at Wilderness Little Vumbura, Wilderness Vumbura Plains, Wilderness Chitabe, Wilderness Chitabe Lediba, Wilderness Oorokwe, Wilderness Jacana, Wilderness Kwetsani, Wilderness Tubu Tree, Wilderness Little Tubu or Wilderness Pelo as further options. ➤ Full camp closure on 08 December 2023 for year-end festivities. ➤ Maintenance closure of the Linyanti Airstrip from 29 May 2023 to 19 June 2023 (inclusive), with expected reopening on 20 June 2023. During this period, operations will be making use of the Chobe Airstrip which will entail an approximate two hour and twenty minute vehicle transfer, one way, to and from Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East & West). The camps will pack drinks and snacks, offering an afternoon tea where applicable, so that guests have the option of participating on game drive directly from the airstrip on their day of arrival. ➤ Extended closure of the Linyanti Airstrip for the period 20 to 26 June 2023 (inclusive), with the expected reopening on 27 April 2023. Work to be carried out on the runway shoulder. ➤ After a short delay on said maintenance, the Linyanti Airstrip resumes operations as of 29 June 2023.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>18°35'47.21"S 23°40'24.16"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Linyanti Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 45 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 18°27'42.00"S 23°48'30.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 100 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 14/32 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Compact Gravel ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp & Wilderness King's Pool

WILDERNESS LINYANTI TENTED CAMP	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp West 04 tents [no family accommodation]</p> <p>08 beds (08 guests)</p> <p>[(no Pilot/Guide accommodation, however, shared with the one located at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East) which is within walking distance)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ As of 01 August 2019, sole use no longer a prerequisite, however, sole use remains possible to book, subject to availability – with standard FIT bookings applicable all year round. ➤ As there is no separate Pilot/Guide accommodation, should you have a pilot or guide travelling, that will need to be taken into account, i.e. one tent for said pilot or guide, leaving three tents for guests. <p>Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp East 04 Tents [no family accommodation]</p> <p>08 beds (08 guests)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one shared bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation) and shared with Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (West) which is within walking distance]</p>
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ While Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East) hosts a number of series, particularly in peak season, on occasion use for standard FIT bookings is possible, thus, inventory opened accordingly – sole use remains possible to book. ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 74 guests total in the concession between all camps (with the split as 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp West, 08 guests at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp East, 18 guests at Wilderness DumaTau, 08 guests at Wilderness Little DumaTau, 18 guests at Wilderness King's Pool and 14 guests at Wilderness Savuti).
	Land Or Water Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, single basin vanity and toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Pedestal fan ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Veranda with deck chairs
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>A Remote Camp For Small Groups ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Unrivalled in its remoteness, the camp overlooks the Linyanti Marsh and floodplains – and ensuing wildlife parade. ➤ Ideal for small groups, its airy, en-suite tents recreate the accommodation in the style of the early explorers. <p>Meru-style safari tents on raised wooden platforms, with sandy pathways on the ground.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI

WILDERNESS LINYANTI TENTED CAMP	Game Drives	<p>Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East) Yes, day and night in 01 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicle</p> <p>Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (West) Yes, day and night in 01 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicle</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – night drives with red filtered spotlight for nocturnal animals – the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available on a request basis only for use in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) <p>Optional Activities At An Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used. ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02. ➤ Private Activities not on offer. ➤ There is no option to book a private vehicle from another camp/lodge in the same concession when staying at Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East & West).
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under canvas (with the main area on a slightly raised wooden deck) ➤ Fire pit ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Log-pile hide overlooking the channel [(approximately 05 minutes drive from camp and shared with Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East), with guest numbers between 10 to 12)] ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi access ➤ Guest toilets in main area <p>➤ Situated next to one another, Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East) and Linyanti Tented Camp (West) can be sold as two separate camps or together as one larger camp.</p> <p>➤ Although Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (East) and Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (West) are set up as two separate camps in inventory, Wilderness reserves the right to consolidate bookings in one or other camp due to numbers and if deemed appropriate. Unless sole use has been booked and charged for, East or West cannot be confirmed – only Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp.</p>

WILDERNESS LINYANTI TENTED CAMP	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Solar heated water ➤ 220V inverter power used for lighting and fans in each tent 24 hours a day ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Qorokwe (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Pelo (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
Destination		WILDERNESS LINYANTI TENTED CAMP (CLASSIC) – LINYANTI WILDLIFE RESERVE

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR BOTSWANA

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp activities, park fees, all local drinks and laundry – excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.

Dinner, Bed & Breakfast – DB1

Includes only accommodation, dinner, bed and breakfast, local brand drinks, VAT and Tourism Levy – all other extras (park fees, lunches, activities, laundry, etc.) to be settled direct. Applicable at specified camps/lodges only and cannot be used for fly-in itineraries. Activities and lunch may be pre-booked, however, the relevant costs for these extras must be settled directly in camp and cannot be pre-paid. Excludes gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.

Where different rates exist at our Wilderness camps/lodges, note that bookings must be made on the same rate basis for the duration of a stay – e.g. either Fully Inclusive (FI) or Dinner, Bed and Breakfast (DB1). No combination of FI or DB1 rates allowed on any booking.

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR WILDERNESS MOMBO & WILDERNESS LITTLE MOMBO

- **Fully Inclusive – FI**

Includes accommodation, all meals, daily scheduled camp activities, park fees, all local drinks and laundry – excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR WILDERNESS JAO VILLAS

- **Fully Inclusive – FI**

Includes accommodation, all meals, private vehicle and guide for activities, services of a private chef, park fees, all local drinks and laundry – excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.

Please Note:

WILDERNESS JAO VILLAS

- The accommodation rates, for each of the Wilderness Jao Villas, are priced on a sole use basis, per night, i.e. sold on a single villa rate and this total villa rate applies regardless of whether there are one, two, three or four guests (who are accommodated in two identical tents sharing a main area). No separate children rates for the Wilderness Jao Villas as sold on a single, sole use basis, villa rate, irrespective of the number of people (adult/s or child/ren) being accommodated.
- Available on request and subject to availability, it is possible to accommodate up to five or six people in the villa, as long as the extra person is a child between the ages of 06 and 16 years. Said child will be accommodated on a couch in the bedroom that converts to a bed, and a separate additional rate applies.

Please Note:

WILDERNESS KING'S POOL SUITE

- Accommodation rates are priced on a sole use basis, per suite, per night, i.e. sold on the total suite rate where this one rate applies regardless of the number of guests there are one, two, three or four (who are accommodated in two identical tents sharing a main area) and whether that includes children or not. Note that since there is no longer a Family Unit at Wilderness King's Pool, child rates will no longer apply.

NAMIBIA

A desert wonderland ... The wild Skeleton Coast, Sossusvlei's ancient dunes. Endless horizons in Damaraland. Namibia is a photographer's dream.

DISCOVER AFRICA – NAMIBIA		
DISCOVER AFRICA – NAMIBIA	Population	➤ 2 655 042 (estimated as at 2022)
	Capital	➤ Windhoek
	Size Of Country	➤ 825 615 square kilometres (318 771 square miles)
	Land Under Protection	➤ 313 534 square kilometres (38%) (121 056 square miles)
	Entry Date	➤ 1993
	Wilderness Staff	➤ 330+
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ A year-round destination with little seasonal change, Namibia is the most arid country south of the Sahara and home to the world's oldest desert – the Namib. ➤ Astoundingly, huge numbers of fauna and flora have learn to to survive here over the ages. ➤ Miles and miles of unexplored and majestic, untouched land stretches out in every direction. ➤ Very low light pollution allows the eye to see for kilometres by day, and open up to extraordinary star-studded night skies.
	Our Regions	Sossusvlei
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The Namib Sand Sea is a World Heritage Site, and here, Sossusvlei is the result of a series of fascinating geological events. The flow of the ephemeral Tsauchab River, now blocked by a mass of sand, is flanked by some of the tallest dunes in the world. ➤ Trek up the dunes, including the iconic Big Daddy, or float high over the dune field and mysterious fairy circles in a hot air balloon. ➤ Deadvlei: A series of vleis (or sand pans) dotted with skeletons of camelthorn trees – monuments to the sudden change in climate over 1 000 years ago – now a photographer's paradise. ➤ Sesriem Canyon: The result of millions of years of water carving its way across the topography, Sesriem Canyon is a geological wonder. The three kilometres (one mile) of gorge reveal breath-taqking views from the top and fascination walks within.
	Geographic Size	➤ 32 000 square kilometres (12 355 square miles)
Mammal Species	➤ +/- 23	
Bird Species	➤ +/- 370	
Our Regions	Damaraland	
Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The impressive and incomparable, moonlike landscape is characterised by dramatic flat-topped mountains, wind-sculpted sandstone cliffs, broad valleys and dry riverbeds. ➤ In years of good rainfall, the riverbeds spring to life and flow sporadically, while the immense open plains are covered by seasonal grasses. ➤ Remarkable wildlife is seen. Africa's last remaining free-ranging populations of Critically Endangered desert-adapted black rhino. Desert-adapted elephants and giraffes follow the irregularly flowing river courses, where trees find life through the presence of underground water. Other wildlife includes: lions, spotted hyenas, cheetahs, leopards, Hartmann's mountain zebra, gemsbok and springbok. 	
Geographic Size	➤ 47 990 square metres (0.018 square miles)	
Mammal Species	➤ +/- 80	
Bird Species	➤ +/- 650	

Our Regions
Unique Selling Points

Geographic Size
Mammal Species
Bird Species

Kaokoveld/Kunene

- The Atlantic's unpredictable, cold Benguela current meets the warm desert air, creating a moody micro-climate and an evocative and unique atmosphere.
- Steeped in history, the haunting coastline is strewn with skeletons of the many whales that have been stranded along the rocky shores; as well as shipwreck remains, lost in the thick fog, rough seas, strong currents and stormy winds.
- The permanently flowing Kunene River, that forms the border of Namibia with Angola, is a remarkable oasis carving through a valley of sweeping rocky mountain landscape. This contrast between the lush river valley and arid surroundings is awe-inspiring.
- The Kaokoveld is an unforgiving yet truly spectacular environment, with endless vistas across stark plains, ancient valleys, rugged peaks and sandy dunes ending at the desolate shores of the Skeleton Coast. Flying into the area also reveals the mystical fairy circles.
- 115 260 square kilometres (44 502 square miles)
- +/- 32
- +/- 379

NAMIBIA – DAMARALAND – WILDERNESS DAMARALAND CAMP

		WILDERNESS DAMARALAND CAMP (CLASSIC) – TORRA CONSERVANCY
WILDERNESS DAMARALAND CAMP	Destination	WILDERNESS DAMARALAND CAMP (CLASSIC) – TORRA CONSERVANCY
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Known for its populations of rare desert-adapted elephants, the Torra Conservancy is the result of a pioneering community partnership. ➤ Guided nature drives and nature walks reveal dramatic scenery, fascinating wildlife, unusual flora, ancient rock art and the awe-inspiring natural geology of the region. ➤ Authentic and enriching cultural interactions with our community and partners take place at the nearby farmsteads, as well as with our staff. ➤ Day trip to Twyfelfontein to view astounding San rock art dating back 6 000 years. ➤ As well as the desert-adapted elephants and some black rhino, gemsbok (oryx), kudu, springbok, Hartman's mountain zebras and southern giraffes also live in the area. There is also a possibility of seeing lions, cheetahs and spotted and brown hyenas. ➤ Birding is excellent, with over 240 species recorded.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>A Pioneering Spirit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Damaraland Camp is the result of an award-winning partnership between Wilderness and the local Torra Conservancy; visits to the nearby farmstead allow guests to see this relationship in action.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ With the uncertainty around travel at the time and subsequent camp consolidations, during the period of 01 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (inclusive) the guided rhino tracking activity, by vehicle and foot (the full experience with “Save The Rhino Trust (SRT)” usually offered at Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp was temporarily offered at Wilderness Damaraland Camp. ➤ At that time, by staying at Wilderness Damaraland Camp we were able to showcase the successful partnership between Wilderness and the Torra Conservancy, which has become an inspiration for communities and conservationists throughout Africa. As a commitment of true faith, all the booking proceeds from Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp remained within the Torra Conservancy supporting our partnerships such as “Save The Rhino Trust (SRT)” who benefitted from the revenue generated through this move to Wilderness Damaraland Camp. ➤ That said, rhino tracking will continue to be offered from Wilderness Damaraland Camp, however, as an optional activity at extra cost from 01 April 2022. ➤ Note that rhino tracking remains the key focus and purpose at Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp, a standard activity included on a FI rate basis and available to all guests. ➤ Thus, as of 01 January 2023, rhino tracking will not be offered from Wilderness Damaraland Camp. ➤ As previously advised Wilderness Air Namibia was not able to land C210s at Damaraland Airstrip for Wilderness Damaraland Camp, due to rain damage that had affected runway conditions. Where possible, Wilderness Air Namibia did their utmost to continue to utilise the Damaraland Airstrip by securing a C208 instead to ensure minimal inconvenience. However, on occasions where this was not possible, a vehicle transfer from Doro Nawas Airstrip to Wilderness Damaraland Camp was required (and vice versa). This is an estimated 45 minute scenic drive (with a dedicated vehicle assigned for all pick-ups and on a complimentary basis), with camps ensuring that guests are well taken care of with refreshments en-route. At the time, a team at Wilderness was in the process of assessing the damage and possible workings on resurfacing the airstrip. ➤ Adhering to our strict safety regulations, a decision has since been made by Wilderness Operations that Damaraland Airstrip will now be permanently closed with the last day of operation being 31 January 2023. This is due to further deterioration of the surface condition and limited aircraft types being able to land in these conditions. Apologies for any inconveniences on this matter. ➤ The official NOTAM applies to all charter companies, i.e. it is not decided by individual operators, thus, it is important to note that non-landing of both C210s and C208s applies to all charter companies, not only Wilderness Air Namibia.
GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>20°23'23.39"S 14°06'21.17"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road. 	

WILDERNESS DAMARALAND CAMP	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Damaraland Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 30 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 20°25'55.00"S 14°07'28.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 800 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 500 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 05/23 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Gravel ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Damaraland Camp <p>With the last of day of operation being 31 January 2023 and the subsequent permanent closure of the Damaraland Airstrip, the alternative of Doro Nawas Airstrip will be utilised.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Doro Nawas Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 10 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 20°27'20.00"S 14°18'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 600 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 550 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 07/25 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Compacted Gravel Surface ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Doro Nawas
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>10 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom and second bathroom each with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and toilet) – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck and outdoor seating area]</p> <p>22 beds (20 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[02 Pilot/Guide (04 beds in total (with 02 beds per each tent), on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 22 guests total in the concession.
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, double basin vanity and toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as ottoman and easy chair ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ A yoga mat and weights (2 x 2.0 kg and 2 x 4.0 kg), a kettle ball (1 x 5.5 kg), ab roller, skipping rope and aerobic strap – exercise equipment available on request from camp management ➤ Ceiling fan ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities (hot water will be provided in the mornings and on request) ➤ Shaded veranda with seating area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi

WILDERNESS DAMARALAND CAMP	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Adobe-Styled Thatched Accommodation ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Spacious and elevated accommodation with large decks offer unforgettable vistas across the geologically extraordinary plains and ancient valleys to a stunning ochre-purple mountain backdrop. ➤ The inviting main area has a pool, open campfire, and outdoor boma – typically canopied with countless stars in the crystal-clear night sky. <p>Adobe-styled thatched accommodation on raised decks, with gravel pathways on the ground.</p>
	Rates Basis	<p>FI or DB1</p> <p>On the DB1 rate basis, all activities are at an additional cost, however, may be pre-booked and pre-paid.</p> <p>For self-drive guests, whether booked on a FI or DB1 rate basis, vouchers are to be presented on check-in. This is a required standard operating procedure to verify the applicable rate basis definition as booked.</p>
	Nature Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 05 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning nature drives only) and lined ponchos are provided – a few pairs of Olympus binoculars are available in the main area for guests to share amongst themselves for use in camp or whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks and scorpion walks (weather permitting and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Guided nature trails from camp with varying degrees of hiking difficulty and fitness levels [(seasonal and subject to the availability of qualified walking guide) e.g. Damarana Trail – Difficult – which is 3.0 kilometres in distance and 2.0 hours in walking duration (both approximate figures) and The Shepherd’s Trail – Intermediate – which is 3.0 kilometres in distance and 1.5 hours in walking duration (both approximate figures) ➤ Birding ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer (weather permitting and according to the lunar phases (not offered around full moon) ➤ Full day Twyfelfontein excursion with a picnic lunch (approximately 6.0 hours in duration) only on a three night stay or more (subject to guide and vehicle availability) – while on a two night stay or less, booking of a private vehicle is required (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) – excursion includes San rock art engravings, the Damara Living Museum (approximately 10 kilometres from Twyfelfontein/approximate 40 minute drive to De Riet), Burnt Mountain and Organ Pipes ➤ Cultural visit of the local farms at Fonteine Pos and De Riet ➤ Discussions by camp staff on desert adapted elephants, the Torra Conservancy, ecological and environmental information on Damaraland and the adjacent areas ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Booking of a private vehicle is not possible from another camp/lodge due to the distances involved between the camps/lodges. ➤ Booking of a private vehicle is only possible on a FI rate basis, and cannot be booked on a DB1 rate basis.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Large open living area with dining/bar areas under thatch and on a raised wooden deck ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ A few pairs of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Camp fire ➤ Open fireplace ➤ During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area and chenile blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Guest toilet in main area

WILDERNESS DAMARALAND CAMP	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Solar heated water ➤ 12V solar panel power used for lighting and fans in each tent 24 hours a day ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Little Kulala (Sossusvlei) ➤ Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp (Damaraland) ➤ Wilderness Serra Cafema (Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
Destination		WILDERNESS DAMARALAND CAMP (CLASSIC) – TORRA CONSERVANCY

NAMIBIA – DAMARALAND – WILDERNESS DESERT RHINO CAMP

		WILDERNESS DESERT RHINO CAMP (CLASSIC) – PALMWAG CONCESSION
WILDERNESS DESERT RHINO CAMP	Destination	WILDERNESS DESERT RHINO CAMP (CLASSIC) – PALMWAG CONCESSION
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The best place to see and track one of Africa's largest free-ranging populations of Critically Endangered black rhino in Namibia. ➤ Exclusive opportunity to track these black rhino with monitors from Wilderness' on-site conservation partner, Save the Rhino Trust (SRT) Namibia. ➤ Learn about the unique survival skills of these extraordinary pachyderms in this harsh rocky desert environment. ➤ The area is home to other large mammals such as desert-adapted elephants, zebras, spotted hyenas and giraffes, and antelope such as oryx and springbok. Lions and leopards may be seen occasionally. ➤ Birdlife is prolific and diverse, with most of Namibia's endemics present. Key species include Ruppell's korhaan, Benguela long-billed lark, Herero chat and Verreaux's eagle.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Protecting Black Rhinos</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Our pioneering partnership with the local community and Save the Rhino Trust (SRT) ensures the ongoing conservation of one of the last free-roaming populations of black rhino on the planet.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ With the uncertainty around travel at the time and subsequent camp consolidations, during the period of 01 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (inclusive) the guided rhino tracking activity, by vehicle and foot (the full experience with "Save The Rhino Trust (SRT)" usually offered at Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp was temporarily offered at Wilderness Damaraland Camp. ➤ At that time, by staying at Wilderness Damaraland Camp we were able to showcase the successful partnership between Wilderness and the Torra Conservancy, which has become an inspiration for communities and conservationists throughout Africa. As a commitment of true faith, all the booking proceeds from Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp remained within the Torra Conservancy supporting our partnerships such as "Save The Rhino Trust (SRT)" as benefitted from the revenue generated through this move to Wilderness Damaraland Camp. ➤ That said, rhino tracking continued to be offered from Wilderness Damaraland Camp, however, as an optional activity at extra cost from 01 April 2022. ➤ Note that rhino tracking remains the key focus and purpose at Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp, a standard activity included on a FI rate basis and available to all guests. ➤ Thus, as of 01 January 2023, rhino tracking will not be offered from Wilderness Damaraland Camp. ➤ Full camp closure from 07 December 2023 to 31 July 2024 (inclusive) for a complete upgrade, with confirmed bookings being hosted at Wilderness Damaraland Camp as the alternative. Note that the guided rhino tracking activity, by vehicle and foot (the full experience with "Save The Rhino Trust (SRT)") usually offered at Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp will be offered at Wilderness Damaraland Camp for this period. ➤ In addition, by staying at Wilderness Damaraland Camp we will be able to showcase the successful partnership between Wilderness and the Torra Conservancy, which has become an inspiration for communities and conservationists throughout Africa. As a commitment of true faith, all booking proceeds will remain within the Conservancy supporting our partnerships such as "Save The Rhino Trust (SRT)" which will benefit from the revenue generated through this move to Damaraland Camp.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>20°2'20.00"S 13°49'54.01"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Desert Rhino Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 10 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 20°02'11.00"S 13°50'35.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 2 500 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 400 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 09/27 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Compacted Gravel Construction Surface ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp 	

WILDERNESS DESERT RHINO CAMP	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	08 tents [no family accommodation] 16 beds (16 guests) [01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)] ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 16 guests total in the concession. ➤ A recommended minimum two night stay for a quality overall experience.
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, double vanity basin and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chair ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net (available on request only) ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ A yoga mat and weights (2 x 2.0 kg and 2 x 4.0 kg), a kettle ball (1 x 5.5 kg), ab roller, skipping rope and aerobic strap – exercise equipment available on request from camp management ➤ Pedestal fan ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Private viewing deck with shaded outdoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Meru Style Tents ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Comfortable Meru-style tents overlook the sweeping rocky plains dotted with Namibia's national plant, the welwitschia, as well as other fascinating vegetation. ➤ The convivial campfire is where stories, knowledge and local traditions are shared under Namibia's extraordinarily clear skies. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on a raised deck, with sandy and rocky pathways on the ground (linking all the tents to the main areas).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Nature Drives	Yes, day and night in 05 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning nature drives only) and lined ponchos are provided – a few pairs of Olympus binoculars are available in the main area for guests to share amongst themselves for use in camp or whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]

WILDERNESS DESERT RHINO CAMP	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks and scorpion walks (weather permitting and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Guided rhino tracking by vehicle and on foot (Due to “Save The Rhino Trust” regulations, once rhino tracking on foot commences, it will be on a shared basis in a group. A private basis is not possible regardless of whether a private vehicle and guide is booked as this only guarantees a private game drive. While there are no minimum or maximum guest numbers, please note that there is only one approach on foot permitted per rhino tracking activity. A full orientation by the camp guides and SRT trackers will be provided in camp, the night prior, as to the daily scheduled morning departure the following day. Said orientation guidelines and protocols must be observed at all times. Stays of one night are not recommended as the fly-in time will not allow for an AM activity and rhino tracking is available only once a day to limit rhino/human interaction. While the activity begins in the morning, the duration is solely dependent on rhino behaviour at the time, as well as the distances covered by the rhino and the tracking thereof so there is a possibility that it may continue into the afternoon. ➤ Birding ➤ Full day outings with picnic lunch ➤ Sundowner drives and hiking trails ➤ Bush dinners ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer (weather permitting and according to the lunar phases (not offered around full moon) ➤ Back of house tours and discussions by camp staff on the different cultures of Namibia, the community, the black rhino and “Save The Rhino Trust” ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – excludes rhino tracking with “Save The Rhino Trust”. ➤ Booking of a private vehicle is not possible from another camp/lodge due to the distances involved between the camps/lodges.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Canvas tented lounge/dining and bar areas on a raised wooden deck ➤ Camp fire ➤ Floodlit waterhole ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ A few pairs of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Curio cupboard ➤ During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area and chenille blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Guest toilet in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Solar heated water ➤ 12V solar panel power used for lighting and fans in each tent 24 hours a day ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ Note that as Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp uses a combination power system, as part solar and part generator power for an electricity supply, hairdryers are not compatible and can lead to a complete power outage for the whole camp. Thus, we request guests refrain from using a hairdryer while at Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp.
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Little Kulala (Sossusvlei) ➤ Wilderness Hoanib Skeleton Coast Camp (Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld) ➤ Wilderness Serra Cafema (Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS DESERT RHINO CAMP (CLASSIC) – PALMWAG CONCESSION

NAMIBIA – SOSSUSVLEI – WILDERNESS LITTLE KULALA

		WILDERNESS LITTLE KULALA (CLASSIC) – KULALA WILDERNESS RESERVE
WILDERNESS LITTLE KULALA	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE KULALA (CLASSIC) – KULALA WILDERNESS RESERVE
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bordering the Namib-Naukluft National Park and accessible through an exclusive-use gate, our two Kulala Wilderness Reserve camps/lodges are the closest to the iconic red dunes of Sossusvlei and Dead Vlei. ➤ Set on 27 000 hectares (66 718 acres) of pristine private land bordering Sossusvlei, the Kulala Wilderness Reserve offers endless spectacular desert scenery and extraordinary, and unexpected, desert wildlife. ➤ Adventures exclusive to Wilderness guests within the private reserve include guided nature drives, quad biking and electric fat-wheeled bike excursions, as well as nature and running trails by day. By night, walks reveal fascinating nocturnal activity, while the spectacular night skies offer the best in star gazing. ➤ Thrilling hot air balloon flights over the vast Namib Sand Sea and mystical fairy circles are launched from our private reserve.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Restoring the Wilderness ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Once farmland used for subsistence goat farming, the Kulala Wilderness Reserve had very little indigenous wildlife. In 1996 Wilderness stepped in to rehabilitate the area and today the land and its wildlife have returned to their former glorious natural state.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Partial camp closure (01 x Family Unit) from 12 to 15 February 2023 (inclusive) for maintenance.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>24°37'13.01"S 15°45'29.99"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Geluk Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 30 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 24°40'24.00"S 15°47'36.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 2 400 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 800 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 11/29 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Gravel ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Little Kulala & Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>11 tented suites [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each accommodation and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) – private rooftop area for stargazing at each bedroom – shared entrance, outdoor deck with seating area, outdoor sala and private plunge pool]</p> <p>24 beds (22 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[03 Pilot/Guide (06 beds in total (with 02 beds per each tent), on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 74 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 24 guests at Wilderness Little Kulala and 50 guests at Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge).
Land Or Water Based Activities	L	

Suite Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Air conditioning unit ➤ Electronic safe ➤ A yoga mat and weights (2 x 2.0 kg and 2 x 4.0 kg), a kettle ball (1 x 5.5 kg), ab roller, skipping rope and aerobic strap ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Shaded veranda ➤ Private plunge pool with canvas pool covers and velcro sealing strips ➤ Private rooftop area for sundowners ➤ “African tapas” rooftop dinners and star gazing [equipped with beanbags and a coffee table, including a shaded sala with roll-out bed (however, with no mosquito net) for siestas during the day or for sleep-outs under the stars (both weather permitting and on request camp staff will move the roll-out bed from under the shaded canopy ➤ Sleep-outs on the spacious wrap-around bottom deck of each accommodation to allow for easy access during the night – equipped with bedrolls and a mosquito net (weather permitting and operated subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager) ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars
Type Of Accommodation	<p>Embracing Namib Vistas ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Little Kulala is a living desert retreat in the heart of Sossusvlei. Peace and privacy can be found in all its spaces, including the Kulala Spa. ➤ Each large climate-controlled suite has a rooftop which can be used for starlit dinners or stargazing, and the spacious sala below has a private plunge pool and an area for outdoor siestas during the day, or sleep-outs under the stars. <p>Luxury desert suites expanded to offer improved airflow, brick and glass accommodation under thatch, on an elevated deck, with raised wooden walkways (guest suites are connected by raised walkways, built as close to the ground as possible without intruding on the dune environment, to the main area).</p>
Rates Basis	FI
Nature Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 04 x 06-seater closed 4x4 vehicles with pop-up roofs (duration varies between 2.0 to 4.0 hours)</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning nature drives only) and lined ponchos are provided – a few pairs of Olympus binoculars are available in the main area for guests to share amongst themselves for use in camp or whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>

Other Possible Activities

- Birding
- Excursions to Sossusvlei in the Namib-Naukluft National Park and Sesriem [(only Wilderness have the advantage of entry into the park through this exclusive gate entrance (Kulala) – no self-drive vehicles or freelance guides driving non Wilderness vehicles are permitted to use this private gate (Kulala) and will be rerouted by Park Officials to the access point as used by the general public (Sesriem) – park opening hours are from sunrise to sunset – with the best time on the dunes being sunrise when the sand is cool and easier to walk through, with views being particularly spectacular – suggestion to have breakfast on-the-go and enjoy the golden hour on the dune (personalised safari breakfast packed by chefs)
- Climbing the 300 metre red dunes of Sossusvlei, world-famous clay pan of Sossusvlei, with nearby Dead Vlei where water once flowed and all that remains now are 800-year-old skeletons of camelthorn trees (the walk from the nearest parking area to Dead Vlei is 1.8 kilometres through soft sand and over small dunes) – this activity takes place in the morning, at sunrise, or as an afternoon activity, taking approximately 4.0 to 6.0 hours, though it can be longer or shorter, round trip from camp is 120 kilometres, climbing **Big Daddy at 280 metres above the pan’s surface** (challenging hike requiring a good level of fitness, and depending on fitness, can take between 40 minutes to 2.0 hours to reach the summit)
- Sesriem Canyon – situated close to the main Namib-Naukluft National Park entrance, a fascinating geographical formation as a result of millions of years of water carving its way through the topography, with breathtaking views from the top and walks through the gorge revealing distinct geographical layers laid down through the ages – while it is possible to hike down to the bottom of the canyon, a fair amount of agility is required as climbing over rocks and steep steps is involved – once at the bottom, the canyon is shady and relatively cool, the hike to the neck of the canon is approximately 400 metres from the parking area – this activity can take place either in the morning or the afternoon, typically taking 3.0 to 4.0 hours, depending on the amount of hiking preferred, and from camp an appreciate 77 kilometres by road, with a short hike to the canyon, or 3.8 kilometres to hike around the whole canyon (approximate canyon depth at 40 metres and length at 1.8 kilometres)
- Scenic sundowner excursions
- Wilderness Little Kulala’s “Living Desert Experience” (while incorporated into most excursions, specific activities are at Elim Dune and Dune One – educational experience bringing smaller organisms and plant life into the spotlight, with guide explanations on desert interactions and the environment – while the experience is on foot, it takes approximately 30 to 60 minutes to drive to these small vegetated dunes from camp – recommended morning excursion when any signs of overnight activity are still visible, however, it is possible to enjoy the experience in the afternoon – duration approximately 2.0 to 3.0 hours, and is either a 35 kilometre or 70 kilometre drive to respective sites)

Other Possible Activities

- Guided riverbed trails revealing (activities focused on geology, astronomy and the rehabilitation of the reserve with out-of-camp experiences ranging from fairy-circle dinners to river oasis lunches)
- Guided night-time scorpion walks (weather permitting)
- Cultural campfire evenings
- Pre-dinner and fireside discussions by staff about the area's geology and the rehabilitation process from the previous subsistence goat farming in the area
- Stargazing with a laser pointer with a guide and a short walk away from camp (weather permitting and according to the lunar phases (not offered around full moon) or stargazing from the private rooftop area of the tent and using the in-tent app
- Sunrise breakfasts or brunches at outdoor locations
- Gin stops
- Engagement with community partners and a local school (the school is closed over weekends and during school holidays) – a project run by Namib Sky Balloon Safaris – **and support a ladies' community project who create crafts at the school – approximate duration 1.0 hour, and can be combined with a nature drive or guided nature walk (morning or afternoon) or as a separate activity**
- Olympus Photo Hub experience (including night photography and light painting, with two tripods in camp that can be used as part of this Olympus experience)
- Guided quad bike excursions (responsibly guided based on eco-sensitive fundamentals and restricted tracks, subject to availability as 07 x quad bikes in total, with six for guests and one for the guide – levels of difficulty, distances and durations are ranging so may be discussed with the guide taking into account guests' ability and fitness – camp will fit this activity within the itinerary so the experience may either be in the morning or in the afternoon – to be booked directly in camp only and for Wilderness Little Kulala guests only – with points of interest highlighted en-route)
- Guided electric powered fat-wheeled bike excursions (subject to availability as 03 x electric powered fat-wheeled bikes in total, with two for guests and one for the guide – levels of difficulty, distances and durations are ranging (approximately 2.0 to 4.0 hours) so may be discussed with the guide taking into account guests' ability and fitness – camp will fit this activity within the itinerary so the experience may be either in the morning or in the afternoon – to be booked directly in camp only – with two specific routes namely Zebra Gorge Cycling Trail and Southern Cycling Loop – with points of interest highlighted en-route)
- Access to various activities and their routes in and around Wilderness Little Kulala taking in the scenic beauty of the stunning panoramic landscape of Kulala Wilderness Reserve (for routes that start off-site, the guide will drive guests to the starting point and collect guests afterwards) – includes both Guided or Self-Guided trails for hiking, running and cycling – should guests wish to be with a guide or without a guide on any of the specified activities, speak to Camp Management for more information about the various trails, taking a hand-held radio with, safety precautions, etc. – note that the self-guided trails are more strenuous, and each offers a shortcut, with printed maps available from either the guide or Camp Management)
- Note that on all hiking trails away from camp (i.e. the longer hikes), if self-guided, the guide will provide guidance and support to guests along the route (i.e. cold water, drinks stops, tea and coffee for early mornings)
- Note that on the running trails, the guide will provide support to guests at important points along the route (i.e. cold water, drinks and snacks)

Wilderness Little Kulala Self-Guided Hiking Trails**Black Mountain Hike – From Camp (Indicated With Yellow Markers)**

Route: The hike takes its name from the exposed gabbro rock formations, seen at the Black Mountain Viewpoint. Trail starts next to Tented Suite # 01, on the northern side of the lodge, before looping out towards the black ridge, north of camp. Backtrack returning to the lodge using the same route, or join the Kulala Hike which extends the hike by a short distance.

Difficulty: Easy to Moderate

Length: 4.36 kilometres (2.71 miles), or alternate return via Kulala Hike: 4.5 kilometres (2.8 miles)

Duration: Approximately 45 minutes to 1.5 hours

Highlights: Fascinating geology, with the possibility of sighting oryx, springbok and ostrich on the vast open plains. The gravel plains have very distinctively weathered dolomite and limestone rocks. These vary in colour from black to nearly white. The weathering patterns resemble an elephant's skin, hence the name Elephant Skin Weathered Rock.

Wilderness Little Kulala Self-Guided Hiking Trails**Kulala Hike – From Camp (Indicated With Blue Markers)**

Route: This trail hike follows the Aub River, a typically dry riverbed that runs close to the camp – starting and ending in front of the main area. The hike meanders past a waterhole along the northern bank, before traversing the southern side of the river on its return.

Difficulty: Easy

Length: 2.78 kilometres (1.73 miles)

Duration: Approximately 45 minutes to 1.0 hour

Highlights: The Aub riverbed sustains stately camelthorn trees, creating the ideal habitat for wildlife. Encounters may include oryx, springbok, ostrich, Rüppell's korhaan, and Namaqua sandgrouse. Take note of the large communal nests of sociable weavers along the way.

Wilderness Little Kulala Self-Guided Hiking Trails**Aub River Hike – Away From Camp (Indicated With Yellow Markers)**

Route: Hiking trail covers more gentle terrain, with gravel plains and a stretch in the Aub River, though there are some points where climbing is required. Extra vigilance may be necessary walking over loose rocks.

Difficulty: Easy to Moderate

Length: 10.9 kilometres (6.8 miles) or shorter route 6.08 kilometres (3.78 miles)

Duration: Approximately 1.5 to 2.5 hours (full route) or 1.0 to 1.75 hours (shorter route)

Highlights:

Wilderness Little Kulala Self-Guided Hiking Trails**Zebra Gorge Hike – Away From Camp (Indicated With Blue Markers)**

Route: The terrain on this trail varies between loose sand and rocky areas, uphill climbs and steep downhill treks.

Difficulty: Long and strenuous, thus, good fitness level required

Length: 12.0 kilometres (7.6 miles)

Duration: Approximately 2.0 to 3.0 hours

Highlights: Dramatic scenery. Visit a cultural site with San paintings. The San lived a nomadic lifestyle and moved in and out of these areas, depending on the conditions. The viewpoint close to Zebra Gorge offers amazing vistas of the surrounding plains, mountains and dune field. Good opportunity to spot the endemic Hartmann's mountain zebra.

Wilderness Little Kulala Self-Guided Hiking Trails**Southern Hiking Section – Away From Camp (Indicated With Yellow Markers)**

Route: This trail covers more gentle terrain, over gravel plains and along a stretch in the Aub riverbed.

Difficulty: Moderate to strenuous. Climbing required at some points. Loose rocks at times.

Length: 10.7 kilometres (6.6 miles) or shorter route 8.52 kilometres (5.29 miles)

Duration: Approximately 1.0 to 2.5 hours

Highlights: Dramatic scenery. Visit a cultural site with San paintings. The San lived a nomadic lifestyle and moved in and out of these areas. There are beautiful fairy circles along this route. Look out for sociable weaver nests in the camelthorn trees. Lovely moringa trees found along this route as well.

Wilderness Little Kulala Self-Guided Cycling Trails**Aub River Cycling Trail – Away From Camp (Indicated With Green Markers)**

Route: Takes riders around rolling dunes at the base of small hills.

Difficulty: Suitable for less experienced riders, with some technical spots to pay attention to when crossing gullies.

Length: 13.2 kilometres (8.2 miles)

Duration: Approximately 1.0 to 2.0 hours, with stops along the way

Highlights:

Wilderness Little Kulala Guided Cycling Trails**Southern Cycling Loop – Away From Camp (Indicated With Green Markers)**

Route: One of two routes set out for the electric fat-wheeled bikes with your guide explaining interesting sites along the way.

Difficulty: Suitable for less experienced riders, with certain technical aspects.

Length: 13.2 kilometres (8.2 miles)

Duration: Approximately 1.5 to 2.0 hours.

Highlights: This trail is set in spectacular, panoramic scenery, each viewpoint offering a chance to stop and take it all in.

Wilderness Little Kulala Self-Guided Cycling Trails**Zebra Gorge Cycling Trail – Away From Camp (Indicated With White Markers)**

Route: One of two routes set out for the guided electric powered fat-wheeled bike excursions with your guide explaining interesting sites along the way. Follows an existing vehicle track.

Difficulty: Advanced riders only as it involves steep climbs with a sharp descent into Zebra Gorge so experienced skills required.

Length: 15.7 kilometres (9.8 miles)

Duration: Approximately 1.5 to 2.5 hours

Highlights: This trail is set in spectacular, panoramic scenery, each viewpoint offering a chance to stop and take it all in. In all directions, the views are incredible, especially as one looks out towards the dune corridor. Keep an eye out for the endemic Hartmann's mountain zebra who frequent this route.

Wilderness Little Kulala Self-Guided Running Trails**For the more intrepid, taking in the serenity of the Kulala Wilderness Reserve****Black Mountain Trail Run – From Camp (Indicated With Green Markers)**

Route: This trail covers mostly gravel terrain, with some sandy stretches along the way. The trail loops to Black Mountain (initially along the Black Mountain Hike), curving around to the east before joining onto an old track, which takes one to Uitkyk Viewpoint (meaning lookout). Loop back returning towards the camp, crossing the main road, and arriving back at the pool in the main area.

Difficulty: Strenuous

Length: 17.0 kilometres (10.6 miles) or shorter route via the Aub River: 13.2 kilometres (8.2 miles)

Duration: Approximately 1.5 to 2.5 hours (full route) or 1.25 to 2.0 hours (shorter route)

Highlights: Fascinating geology, with the possibility of sighting oryx, springbok and ostrich on the open plains. The gravel plains have very distinctively weathered dolomite and limestone rocks. These vary in colour from black to nearly white.

Other Possible Activities

Wilderness Little Kulala Self-Guided Running Trails

For the more intrepid, taking in the serenity of the Kulala Wilderness Reserve

Kulala Trail Run – From Camp (Indicated With White Markers)

Route: Initially follows the Kulala Hike, continuing along the game drive track to Middelgat Waterhole, a man-made water-point for wildlife. From there, follow a game trail south to a magnificent viewpoint overlooking the area. Doubling back along the same path, the trail then splits off to the west and into an old riverbed. It crosses the main road and joins the Black Mountain Trail Run for the last stretch.

Difficulty: Strenuous

Length: 13.7 kilometres (8.5 miles) or shorter route: 10.45 kilometres (6.50 miles)

Duration: Approximately: 1.5 to 2.5 hours (full route) or 1.0 to 1.75 hours (shorter route)

Highlights: Chance to see wildlife along the Aub riverbed and around the Middelgat Waterhole, with oryx, springbok and ostrich typically common, and with some luck spotting jackal. The viewpoint offers spectacular views of the mountains and dune field, and is set amongst beautiful granite boulders. Possible sightings of oryx, springbok, ostrich, Rüppell's korhaan, and Namaqua sandgrouse. Take note of the large communal nests of sociable weavers along the way, as spotted eagle-owls may be keeping a predatory eye out nearby.

Optional Activities At Additional Cost:

- Hot air ballooning [(Weather permitting and may be booked direct at the lodge or in advance and pre-paid through your Travel Designer. Should a flight cancel due to adverse weather conditions, no charge is incurred. Not available for the period 15 January to 15 February (inclusive), nor on 25 December and 01 January. Departure is approximately 45 minutes before sunrise. The total duration of said activity is approximately 3.0 to 4.0 hours, with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 18. All passengers must be able to stand for the duration of the flight (approximately 1.0 hour with the balloon flying with the wind so distance and area covered will depend on the direction and speed of the wind), bend knees into a squatting position, as well as be able to enter and exit the basket), champagne breakfast upon landing and flight certificate presented. Includes park entrance fees if applicable. Wilderness Little Kulala guests are transferred by a camp representative to/from the offices of Namib Sky Adventures for the completion of necessary paperwork (booking of a private vehicle not necessary) and from here guests are transferred by Namib Sky to the launch site. Unless guests are departing and flying out on the day, in which case Namib Sky Adventures will drop-off guests at the Geluk Airstrip – duly arranged between Namib Sky Adventures and camp – however, should the private vehicle at Wilderness Little Kulala be booked, the camp will then handle the transfer. Applicable on a FI rate basis for both fly-in and self-drive guests. Whether on a fly-in or self-drive basis, should a guest prefer a vehicle transfer to be handled by Namib Sky Adventures, this can be booked directly with Namib Sky Adventures and is at an additional cost.]
- Visit to a winery in the desert (full day excursion with duration of approximately 6.0 hours – recommended for guests staying three nights or more and subject to private vehicle availability, to be booked and paid for), however, to guarantee the excursion a private vehicle needs to be booked and paid for
- Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance.
- As an exception in the Kulala Wilderness Reserve, should the private vehicle at Wilderness Little Kulala be unavailable, it is possible to then book the private vehicle from Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge (subject to availability) to be used for guests staying at Wilderness Little Kulala.

Child Policy

From 06 years

- For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS LITTLE KULALA	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Thatched-roofed main area comprises a reception area, with lounge/dining and bar areas on a raised wooden deck ➤ Open deck overlooking floodlit waterhole ➤ Fire pit ➤ Safari Trading Store – Reflecting Desert Scapes ➤ Upstairs lounge area including a library with photo download centre (Photo Hub) ➤ A few pairs of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Underground wine cellar (wine tastings and private dining) ➤ Open fireplaces ➤ During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area, with chenille blankets and hot water bottles provided during dinner ➤ Spa with one in-house spa therapist (treatments at an additional cost – with essential oils skincare products utilised) in one treatment room (minimum age 06 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (06 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure with no essential oils to be used, however, grapeseed oil as the base oil to be applied) – alternatively in-tent massage treatments are available on request ➤ Guest toilet in main area <p>➤ Wilderness Little Kulala may be sold in conjunction with Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge for larger groups. However, it is approximately 8.0 kilometres apart which is an approximate 25 minute drive and the camp/lodge categories differ.</p>
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water) ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Purified drinking water (through reverse osmosis) ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp (Damaraland) ➤ Wilderness Hoanib Skeleton Coast Camp (Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld) ➤ Wilderness Serra Cafema (Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE KULALA (CLASSIC) – KULALA WILDERNESS RESERVE

NAMIBIA – KAOKOVELD/KUNENE – WILDERNESS HOANIB SKELETON COAST CAMP

Destination		WILDERNESS HOANIB SKELETON COAST CAMP (CLASSIC) – KAOKOVELD (PALMWAG CONCESSION)
WILDERNESS HOANIB SKELETON COAST CAMP	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ A stay here offers a raw, rugged and intrepid adventure in a surprisingly life-filled private wilderness area with access to Namibia’s legendary Skeleton Coast. ➤ A day trip takes in the Hoanib River’s gravel floodplain, sandy dunes and sporadic, surprisingly lush oases – where flamingos are seasonally seen (along the coastline throughout the year, especially in the lagoon at the mouth of the Hoanib River, close to Mowe Bay, and rarely in the springs at Oases/Auses – typically in the area during summer, however, at times of good rainfall flocks may at times migrate inland to breed) – to the wild Skeleton Coast. Fly back to camp for a jaw-dropping aerial view of the outward journey. ➤ Guided nature drives through the dry riverbed and surrounds reveal a surprising amount of desert-adapted wildlife, including elephants, oryx, giraffes and even lions or the elusive brown hyena. ➤ Year-round sightings of none migratory birdlife may include Rüppell’s korhaan and Benguela long-billed lark (which are endemic to the Namib so rarely move out of these areas). In terms of raptor viewing, arguably the most prolific in the Hoanib floodplain is the Augur buzzard. Whilst Verreauxs’ eagle are rarely seen there is the possibility to glimpse these magnificent birds circling the mountain ranges east of camp for their main source of prey the rock hyrax. Noting that sightings can never be guaranteed, and most often such birdlife may be spotted out of the river bed systems in the rocky plains and slopes. ➤ Hike rocky outcrops, scramble down enormous sand dunes, marvel at a desert oasis and dine under impossibly starry night skies. <p>Strong conservation and community principles form part of the experience ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Insights into the area and its wildlife are presented at the in-camp Research Centre. ➤ Guests have the opportunity to engage with resident researchers when available in camp. ➤ Learn from the local staff about their culture, the area’s fascinating history, the tragic Vanishing Kings lion coalition, as well as the ancient stories and legends of the Skeleton Coast.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Desert Conservation Legacy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Hoanib Skeleton Coast Camp is a centre for research and the conservation of the desert-adapted carnivores of this harsh region: lions and brown hyenas. ➤ In addition, the camp is part of a joint venture partnership with three neighbouring conservancies, so guests’ visits benefit the people of the area.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°22'24.20"S 13°09'08.30"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Hoanib Skeleton Coast Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 20 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°26'02.18"S 13°11'00.12"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 520 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 400 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 03/21 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Compacted Clay & Gravel ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Hoanib Skeleton Coast Camp

WILDERNESS HOANIB SKELETON COAST CAMP	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>08 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), single basin vanity and toilet) – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck and outdoor seating area]</p> <p>18 beds (16 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[02 Pilot/Guide (04 beds in total (with 02 beds per each tent) on a shared accommodation basis, each tent with own en-suite facilities – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 18 guests total in the concession. ➤ A recommended minimum two night stay for a quality overall experience (preferable three nights).
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs and ottoman ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Yoga mat and weights (2 x 2.0 kg and 2 x 4.0 kg), a kettle ball (1 x 5.5 kg), ab roller, skipping rope and aerobic strap ➤ Pedestal fan ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars ➤ Private viewing deck with shaded outdoor lounge area and mini-bar
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Chic Luxury in an Ancient Landscape ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ An icon for the high-end, intrepid traveller seeking exceptional hospitality within a startlingly rugged and isolated, ancient landscape. ➤ Overlooking a wide desert valley that slopes down to the sporadically flowing Hoanib River, the camp looks out over a waterhole that attracts lions, elephants, giraffes and occasionally brown hyenas. <p>Well-insulated tents with free flow stretch canvas roofing and floating concrete foundation on stilts, with sandy pathways on the ground (linking all the tents to the main areas).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Nature Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 06 x 07-seater closed 4x4 vehicles with a pop-up roof</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning nature drives only), lined ponchos and blankets are provided – a few pairs of Olympus binoculars are available in the main area for guests to share amongst themselves for use in camp or whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>

WILDERNESS HOANIB SKELETON COAST CAMP	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (weather permitting and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide), nature drives including the Hoanib Riverbed and floodplains within our allocated concession area, presentations from and interaction with wildlife researchers when in camp (research participation subject to the availability of researchers and conducted in the Research Centre) ➤ Pre-dinner and fireside discussions by staff on research being conducted in the area, movie screenings in the Research Centre (e.g. Vanishing Kings – Desert Lions of the Namib), stargazing with a laser pointer (weather permitting and according to the lunar phases (not offered around full moon) ➤ On a stay of three nights or more a coastal excursion to The Skeleton Coast is included. This is an extended excursion as the drive to the coast normally involves departing from camp early in the morning for the approximate 4.0 – 5.0 hour drive, one way, to the west (with stops en-route) which include Klein Oases Spring, driving through a dune field, visiting seal colonies, exploring the coastline and viewing shipwreck remains (rusted fragments of shipwrecks, with most shipwrecks being further south closer to Swakopmund). Following a picnic lunch on the beach, depart by light aircraft around 14:00 for the approximate 20 minute air transfer back to camp (not a scenic flight). This return flight is not possible on a private basis. Typically, harsh desert conditions prevail in this area with regards to heat, fog rolling in from the sea, high winds and flooding rivers. On occasion, these weather conditions may affect the duration and routing of the excursion, with guests being driven both ways or – as is the case when it rains and the floodplains fill with water – flown both ways. In this case, departure from camp will be at 10:00 to allow time for the fog to clear. The return to camp will remain as departure from Mowe Bay at 14:00. At the discretion of the Camp Manager and Duty Pilot, with safety and overall comfort being the major criteria, plus decisions on the format of the excursion on any given day, this will be finalised in camp. Being weather dependent, it cannot be guaranteed and should the excursion not take place, no refund is possible. Day Excursions: Operating within the concession area and on offer to all guests, these trips depart camp early in the morning, include a picnic lunch, returning to camp in the mid to late afternoon (includes Mudorib Springs in the south, as well as the North and Eastern Hoanib area). Subject to private vehicle availability, to guarantee this excursion a private vehicle needs to be booked and paid for. ➤ Coastal Excursion: Included in the rate and available to all guests on a stay of three nights or more. However, should the availability of aircraft, pilots and guides allow, a flying option may be offered to guests staying for less than three nights. This cannot be guaranteed and will be at an additional cost, booked and paid for in camp. Currently limited to a maximum of 10 guests per excursion due to the number of vehicles and aircraft available. ➤ Birding ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – excludes The Skeleton Coast excursion. Booking of a private vehicle is not possible from another camp/lodge due to the distances involved between the camps/lodges
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS HOANIB SKELETON COAST CAMP	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Outdoor lounge areas/dining and bar areas under canvas and on a floating concrete foundation on stilts (low impact design sensitive to the fragile desert environment) ➤ Research Centre for presentations and talks ➤ Camp fire ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ A few pairs of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Safari Trading Store - Mysterious Coast (as located and presented in the cupboard at the bar in the main area) ➤ During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area and chenille blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Waterhole in front of camp ➤ Guest toilets in main area
	ELECTRICITY & WATER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water) ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Water is supplied from boreholes and is safe for consumption, however, purified drinking water (through reverse osmosis) is provided ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Little Kulala (Sossusvlei) ➤ Wilderness Damaraland Camp (Damaraland) ➤ Wilderness Serra Cafema (Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS HOANIB SKELETON COAST CAMP (CLASSIC) – KAOKOVELD (PALMWAG CONCESSION)

NAMIBIA – KAOKOVELD/KUNENE – WILDERNESS SERRA CAFEMA

WILDERNESS SERRA CAFEMA (CLASSIC) – MARIENFLUSS CONSERVANCY		
WILDERNESS SERRA CAFEMA	Destination	WILDERNESS SERRA CAFEMA (CLASSIC) – MARIENFLUSS CONSERVANCY
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ This is an extraordinary desert retreat straddling an astonishingly contrasting landscape in one of the most secluded and untouched areas in Southern Africa. ➤ The lush Kunene riverine vegetation, set against the vast desert landscape of Hartmann’s Valley and its spectacular geology, provides a new interpretation of the concept of natural beauty. ➤ A broad spectrum of amazing wildlife, from desert-adapted oryx, springbok, Hartmann’s mountain zebras and chameleons, extends to fearsome Nile crocodiles and myriad birds in and on the Kunene River. ➤ Impactful, respectful interactions with a neighbouring Himba community who continue to pursue their traditional semi-nomadic way of life in the area. ➤ Diverse and contrasting experiences abound, from dune-sensitive guided quad biking, to nature drives, as well as guided nature walks in the dunes and amongst the fascinating geological formations, to seasonal boating on the Kunene River.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Impact-focused Tourism Model</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Serra Cafema is leased from the primarily Himba-owned Marienfluss Conservancy, a 300 000 hectare (741 316 acre) wilderness area set along the ruggedly scenic Hartmann’s Mountains, and stretching to the Kunene River in the far north-west of Namibia. ➤ Supporting this community in many meaningful ways: from the ongoing patronage of the Children in the Wilderness (CITW) programme, to managing a mobile school feeding initiative, as well as having facilitated the installation of a fully kitted mobile clinic for Otjinunguav Village, whose Himba residents have previously had no access to nearby medical care.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>17°12’45.18”S 12°12’06.70”E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Hartmann’s Valley Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 1.0 to 1.5 hour vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 17°22’00.36”S 12°15’00.17”E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 2 060 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 550 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 04/22 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Hard Compacted Gravel ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Serra Cafema
No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>08 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom and second bathroom each with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck and outdoor sunken lounge area/outdoor sala and mini-bar]</p> <p>18 beds (16 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[04 Pilot/Guide (04 beds in total, however, 01 bed per each tent, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, each of the tents with own en-suite facilities (with two tents in the main camp area and the other additional two tents in the management village) – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 18 guests total in the concession. ➤ A recommended minimum two night stay for a quality overall experience. 	

WILDERNESS SERRA CAFEMA	Land Or Water Based Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Private viewing deck with outdoor sala and shaded seating area with loungers ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Yoga mat and weights (2 x 2.0 kg and 2 x 4.0 kg), a kettle ball (1 x 5.5 kg), ab roller, skipping rope and aerobic strap ➤ Ceiling and pedestal fans ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Canvas, thatch and exquisite interiors ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Sublimely appointed Wilderness Serra Cafema is a place where guests can truly disconnect and unwind to the sound of rushing water, and beyond, to the powerful silence of the desert. ➤ Paying homage to Himba culture, the camp, and its exquisitely furnished canvas tented suites, is set on elevated decks where guests are effortlessly immersed into the spectacular surrounds. <p>Luxury canvas tented accommodation under thatch, on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Nature Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 05 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning nature drives only) and lined ponchos are provided – a few pairs of Olympus binoculars are available in the main area for guests to share amongst themselves for use in camp or whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>

WILDERNESS SERRA CAFEMA	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks [(weather permitting and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) e.g. The Cascades Trail – Difficult – which is 3.0 to 4.0 kilometres in distance and 2.0 to 3.0 hours in walking duration (both approximate figures) – however, can be adjusted per guests’ preference and fitness levels] ➤ Boating [in general, possible throughout the year – water levels can rise from January onward until May, dropping again in June, with the lowest water levels from July/August through to December (when water levels are exceptionally low, the activity will be of shorter duration through to Kambimbi only and no further – with guest numbers as a maximum of 06)/(when water levels are high, this is possible with guest numbers at a maximum of 08, however, in instances of exceptionally powerful flow levels the activity may be suspended as per the discretion of the Camp Manager)] ➤ Guided quad bike excursions (responsibly guided based on eco-sensitive fundamentals and restricted tracks, subject to availability as 09 x quad bikes in total, with eight for guests and one for the guide – levels of difficulty, distances and durations are ranging so may be discussed with the guide taking into account guests’ ability and fitness – camp will fit this activity within the itinerary so the experience may either be in the morning or in the afternoon – to be booked directly in camp only and for Wilderness Serra Cafema guests only) ➤ Birding ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer (weather permitting and according to the lunar phases (not offered around full moon) ➤ Cultural visit to a working Himba village and interacting with the families (as the Himba people are a group of semi-nomadic pastoralists who live in the Kaokoveld area this activity cannot be guaranteed and depending on the grazing needs of their livestock, the Himba may be encountered in their main villages or further afield at temporary cattle posts) ➤ Back of house tours and discussions by camp staff on area geology/Children in the Wilderness/the Kunene people and the conservancy ➤ Indigenous tree planting ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance.</p> <p>➤ Booking of a private vehicle is not possible from another camp/lodge due to the distances involved between the camps/lodges.</p>
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under thatch and on an elevated wooden deck ➤ Sunken viewing deck ➤ Expansive decks allow for outdoor dining and relaxing ➤ During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area and chenile blankets are provided during dinner ➤ In-tent massage treatments [(at an additional cost and minimum age 06 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (06 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure with no essential oils to be used (however, grapeseed oil as the base oil to be applied)] ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ A few pairs of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ Guest toilets in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water) ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices with USB ports ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Little Kulala (Sossusvlei) ➤ Wilderness Damaraland Camp (Damaraland) ➤ Wilderness Serra Cafema (Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS SERRA CAFEMA (CLASSIC) – MARIENFLUSS CONSERVANCY

RATE BASIS DEFINITIONS FOR NAMIBIA

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp/lodge activities, park fees, all local drinks and laundry, Namibian VAT and Tourism Levy – **excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**

On a stay of three nights or more at Wilderness Hoanib Skeleton Coast Camp, a coastal excursion to the Skeleton Coast (weather permitting) is included (no private activities are available for The Skeleton Coast excursion).

Dinner, Bed & Breakfast – DB1

Includes only accommodation, dinner, bed and breakfast, Namibian VAT and Tourism Levy – all other extras (lunches, drinks, activities, laundry, etc.) to be settled direct. Applicable at specified camps/lodges only, and utilised on a self-drive basis only. DB1 cannot be used for fly-in itineraries. Lunch may be added for guests booked on a DB1 rate basis at an additional cost. **Excludes gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**

Although our camps/lodges are not located within national parks, park fees apply to all activities offered by the camp/lodge that are conducted in the parks. These park fees are included in the cost when guests book and pay for the activity directly in the camp/lodge (park fees being payable when entering the park for activities).

When booking the DB1 rate basis at Wilderness Doro Nawas and Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge, please be aware of the following:

Lunch may be pre-booked, however, may only be paid directly in camp.

- Camp activities may not be pre-booked or pre-paid. These are on a request basis only, subject to availability once in camp and, therefore, not guaranteed.
- All relevant costs, quoted per person, for all extras may only be settled directly in camp/at the lodge.
- Said per person activity rates include refreshments/local drinks as applicable and exclude premium imported brands and champagne.

When booking the DB1 rate basis at Wilderness Damaraland Camp:

- Lunch and camp activities may be pre-booked and pre-paid.

Note that there is no DB1 option available at Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp, Wilderness Hoanib Skeleton Coast Camp, Wilderness Little Kulala or Wilderness Serra Cafema.

Where different rates exist at our Wilderness camps/lodges, note that bookings must be made on the same rate basis for the duration of a stay – e.g. either Fully Inclusive (FI) or Dinner, Bed and Breakfast (DB1). No combination of FI or DB1 rates allowed on any booking.

Please note that self-drive guests, whether booked on a FI or DB1 rate basis, will need to present vouchers on check-in. This is a required standard operating procedure to verify the applicable rate basis definition as booked.

RWANDA

Explore an unforgettable Rwanda safari ... An increasingly rare wilderness and a land of staggering beauty, Rwanda is home to half the world's mountain gorillas and a vast savannah teeming with iconic wildlife.

DISCOVER AFRICA – RWANDA		
DISCOVER AFRICA – RWANDA	Population	➤ 13 749 691 (estimated as at 2022)
	Capital	➤ Kigali
	Size Of Country	➤ 26 338 square kilometres (10 169 square miles)
	Land Under Protection	➤ 2 317 square kilometres (11%) (895 square miles)
	Entry Date	➤ 2016
	Wilderness Staff	➤ 230+
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ An all-in-one in-country safari circuit, with gorilla, chimpanzee and golden monkey trekking in the west; and an exceptional savannah experience in the east, where tree-climbing lions, leopards, elephants and other large game roam. ➤ Located within a branch of the spectacularly beautiful and life-filled Great Rift Valley known as the Albertine Rift, “The Land of a Thousand Hills” – as Rwanda is aptly nicknamed – is a prolific biodiversity and endemism hotspot.
	Our Regions	Volcanoes National Park
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Volcanoes National Park (VNP) is the best place to have engaging and personal interactions with habituated gorillas. ➤ Trekking is handled in small private groups, and guests are able to be within several metres of the gentle giants. ➤ Other primates include the comically entertaining golden monkeys; a haven of rainforest endemism, around 16 of the approximately 200 bird species are only found in the Albertine Rift.
	Geographic Size	➤ 160 square kilometres (62 square miles)
Mammal Species	➤ +/- 12 89	
Bird Species	➤ +/- 80	
Our Regions	Akagera National Park	
Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Akagera National Park is Central Africa's largest protected wetland and the last remaining refuge for savannah-adapted species in Rwanda. ➤ Due to its phenomenally diverse habitats, Akagera is a prime savannah game viewing area, with a vast array of localised plains game such as topi and Defassa waterbuck, and Masai giraffes; as well as rhinos, buffalos, elephants, lions and leopards, to be seen. ➤ In addition, it is home to one of Africa's highest hippo densities and some very large crocodiles. ➤ Specials include the secretive sitatunga and rare shoebill stork. 	
Geographic Size	➤ 11 120 square metres (4293 square miles)	
Mammal Species	➤ +/- 80	
Bird Species	➤ +/- 520	

RWANDA – VOLCANOES – WILDERNESS BISATE

Destination		WILDERNESS BISATE (PREMIER) – VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS BISATE	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Set on the edge of Volcanoes National Park, and an easy drive to the park gate, Wilderness Bisate is located in a vantage point that feels part of the park, offering breathtaking views of six volcanoes, including Bisoke, Karisimbi and Mikeno. ➤ With this easy access to Volcanoes National Park – it is the best place for intimate interactions with habituated gorillas. ➤ Scenic and biodiverse, the rainforest offers a phenomenal array of Albertine Rift species, including strikingly magnificent golden monkeys, as well as many endemic birds. ➤ Trek a number of volcanoes, discover the legacy of the legendary primatologist Dian Fossey and visit the Ellen DeGeneres Campus of the Dian Fossey Gorilla Fund. ➤ At the lodge guests can assist with its visionary reforestation project by planting a tree, or enrich their experience through meaningful engagement and interactions with the local community. ➤ Bisate Kwanda <p>Day Lounge ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The first of its kind in Rwanda, Bisate Kwanda enhances our guest experience and comfort by accommodating earlier arrivals and later departures. ➤ Set in Wilderness Bisate's impressive organic vegetable garden, guests can relax here and enjoy refreshments, have a massage after hiking, or browse the curio corner filled with Rwandan art and crafts made by local craftspeople. ➤ The Day Lounge celebrates the people involved in local community and conservation efforts, and those who worked closely with Diane Fossey.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>A Conservation Tourism First</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The vision of Wilderness Bisate is to be a model of sustainable hospitality and conservation tourism in Rwanda. Its pioneering reforestation and rehabilitation projects has each guest partnering with us in contributing to biodiversity protection and local community upliftment, making a far-reaching positive impact on an iconic endangered species: the mountain gorilla.
	Lodge Closures & Airstrip Closures	
	GPS Coordinates Of Lodge	<p>01°26'38.41"S 29°31'33.48"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Akagera Aviation, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Ground Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Approximate 3.0 hours from Kigali by vehicle transfer
	Access Fly-In Basis (By Helicopter Transfer Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Helipad Name: Bisate Helipad ➤ Duration To Lodge: Less than a 05 minute vehicle transfer from the helipad ➤ Helipad Coordinates: 01°26'36.8"S 29°31'22.8"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 2 625 Metres <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Musanze Airstrip (located in the town of Musanze) ➤ Duration To Lodge: Approximate 30 minute vehicle transfer from the airstrip (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 01°29'56.0"S 29°37'00.58"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 850 Metres

WILDERNESS BISATE	No. Of Villas & No. Of Beds	<p>06 Forest Villas [no family accommodation]</p> <p>12 beds (12 guests)</p> <p>[02 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, however, 01 bed per each room, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, each of the rooms with own en-suite facilities – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For guests to have a full experience at Wilderness Bisate – to enjoy the lodge itself and participate in gorilla trekking, as well as other excursions – taking in these factors, plus the check-in and check-out times into account, we therefore, highly recommend a minimum two night stay. ➤ As an exception, a one night stay may be booked on a request basis only. However, do bear in mind that there may be an impact on the overall guest experience due to the shortened duration of the stay. ➤ Alternatively, a recommended minimum three night stay for a quality overall experience (preferable six nights in total with three nights at Wilderness Magashi).
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Villa Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, indoor bath, double basin vanity, heated towel railing and separate toilet) ➤ Central fireplace ➤ Electronic heater ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Ceiling fan ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ “gym in a basket” [includes a yoga mat, a resistance band, skipping rope and weights (1 x 0.5 kg and 1 x 5.0 kg)] ➤ Complimentary in-villa Wi-Fi ➤ Two way emergency radios to contact Lodge Management during the day (e.g. ordering “room” service, book a massage treatment) and at night in the event of an emergency only (radios are on a closed circuit and inter-villa communication is not available) ➤ Olympus equipment (Tough TG-5 camera, including accessories) ➤ Balcony with seating area <p>➤ Each 91 square metre villa has breathtaking views out across a private deck towards Mount Bisoke. With only six villas, the real generosity in the Rwandan context is the amount of private and exclusive space that surrounds Wilderness Bisate, cossetting it in a rare natural landscape brimming with Albertine Rift biodiversity and beauty.</p>

WILDERNESS BISATE	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Sublime Forest Villas ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Since opening in 2017, luxurious Wilderness Bisate has been awarded, and continues to receive, numerous accolades for its visionary impact and magnificent accommodation. ➤ Both the architecture of the lodge, and the interiors of the opulent en-suite Forest Villas beautifully embody the traditions of Rwandan royalty. ➤ Bisate's superior hospitality is inspired by its exuberant staff, cultural interactions and its sophisticated, locally sourced cuisine. <p>Sophisticated architectural and interior design rooted in Rwandan building tradition as exemplified in the design of The Royal Palace of the traditional monarch.</p> <p>Spherical, thatched structures on elevated wooden decks, with a combination of stone stairs and sandy pathways on the ground, echoes the thousands of hills that dot the Rwandan landscape, while the richly detailed interior exhibits surfaces and screens made from a variety of woven materials with strong resonance in Rwandan culture.</p> <p>All villas have dramatic views of the peaks of the volcanoes Mount Bisoke (3 711 metres/12 175 feet), Karisimbi (4 507 metres/14 787 feet) and Mikeno (4 437 metres/14 557 feet).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	No
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Gorilla trekking [(12 habituated groups are interchangeably utilised to provide access to permit holders – Gorilla Families: Susa (18 members), Isimbi (16 members), Amahoro (18 members), Umbubano (12 members), Sabyinyo (16 members), Hirwa (18 members), Agashya (25 members), Kwitonda (29 members), Ntambara (11 members), Titus (8 members), Isabukuru (14 members) and Mafunzo (12 members) – with family numbers ranging between 08 to 29 individuals in the various groups – note that family numbers and habituated gorilla groups/research groups are dynamic) ➤ Cultural village visits [kindly note that each of these touring options are a full day activity – Gorilla Guardian Village; Twin Lakes of Ruhondo and Burera; lava tunnels of the Musanze Caves; Dian Fossey's burial site (approximately 30 minutes drive to Park Headquarters, with the hike total duration at 6.0 hours (approximately 3.0 hours one way) depending on fitness levels)] ➤ Golden monkey trekking (possible sightings of these endemic primates, living in groups between 30 – 80 individuals in the bamboo forest of the park – with guest numbers as a maximum of 24 and viewing duration of any group at a maximum of 1.0 hour] ➤ Visit the local market to purchase local ingredients (with a driver/guide representative from Wilderness Touring Rwanda) ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience ➤ Visit the Ellen DeGeneres Campus of the Dian Fossey Gorilla Fund (no additional costs besides the entrance fee, and may be experienced either on arrival or departure, or in the afternoon after gorilla trekking) <p>Lodge Activities On Site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Access to the day lounge at Bisate Kwanda ➤ Guided nature walks (in the forest on the property) – walking sticks are available to use at the lodge should guests wish to use these on the nature trails or simply when moving around the property ➤ Birding (around Bisate Hill's crater) ➤ Guided visit to the community beehive project that is supported by the lodge (self-guided possible as one passes by the beehives on the way to the nature trails) ➤ Guided nursery visit (meet one of the Wilderness Bisate agronomists) and indigenous tree planting (with a supply of garden gloves available at Wilderness Bisate should guests wish to borrow a pair), including a visit to the Bamboo Greenhouse to see our reforestation efforts ➤ Tour of the vegetable garden with one of the on-site chefs, guides or managers ➤ Sundowners at the main area bar, on the lodge balcony or on the private balcony of each villa with views of the volcanoes ➤ Explanation from guides on the biodiversity on the property ➤ Documentary film screenings

Other Possible Activities

Lodge Activities Off Site:

- Accessed By Walking –
- Guided visit to the nursery school at Bisate Village (the school is closed over weekends and during school holidays)
- Guided walks of the surrounding communities to meet with our neighbours (learn about their family lifestyles and community work); visit the farmers that are part of the cooperative who sell their vegetable produce to the lodge and learn about their organic cultivation methods)
- Private Activities not on offer.
- There is no option to book a private vehicle from another camp in the same concession when staying at Wilderness Bisate.

Optional Activities At Additional Cost:

(For all the park activities that are available, starting at the Park Head Quarters, it is possible whilst staying at Wilderness Bisate – Additional Activities In Volcanoes National Park: Climbing Mount Bisoke; visit Dian Fossey's burial site; forest hiking trails)

Dian Fossey Burial Site In Volcanoes National Park (Required: Permit & Guide)

The tomb of American primatologist Dian Fossey lies at Karisoke Research Centre within Volcanoes National Park where travellers pay regular tributes to this great conservationists who kick-started gorilla protection in the park. Fossey was killed in 1985 by poachers in Volcanoes National Park while carrying out her primary work of protecting mountain gorillas.

Volcano Hiking in Volcanoes National Park (Required: Permit & Guide)

There are three volcanic summits within Volcanoes National Park including Mount Karisimbi, Mount Bisoke and Mount Muhabura. Mount Bisoke is the less challenging of the three hikes. Whilst Mount Karisimbi takes two days.

The park is best known for tracking gorillas, however, there is plenty more to see and do. The shortest hike is to Lake Ngezi, a scenic little lake nestled in a volcanic depression at the foot of Mount Bisoke. It takes approximately three hours in total and is relatively easy going, with the possibility of encountering wildlife along the way, as well as amazing views across to the Congolese forests.

For those keen to summit Mount Bisoke, a crater lake awaits at the top, which lies at 3 700 metres. This trail takes anything from five hours to a whole day.

The highest peak in Rwanda is Mount Karisimbi, which translates as white shell, referring to the frequently white-capped cloud cover at the summit. At 4 507 metres it is a strenuous yet rewarding hike, taking two days, with camping along the way. As this is the territory of gorillas, other primates and many bird species, hikers could be blessed with a chance meeting along the way.

In the saddle area between Mount Karisimbi and Mount Bisoke is the Karisoke Research Centre, founded by Dian Fossey in 1967, as well as the site of her grave.

Other hikes include Mount Muhubura, a demanding full day climb up to 4 127 metres, and the scenic twin lakes of Burera and Ruhondo. It is possible to reach a viewpoint over the lakes by car, so hikers shouldn't expect to be alone. For those keen to change it up a bit, it is possible to hire a boat for a scenic lake cruise.

The Buhanga Eco-Park offers more of a wander than a hike but is nevertheless worth considering. Paths crafted from lava stones form an interconnecting network between observation platforms, sometimes running between ancient ficus trees with creepers clinging to their trunks. Rwandan kings of old were crowned in the caves in the Buhanga sacred forest, which translates as creation. Alongside its cultural significance, it is also quite beautiful, with rare orchids and butterflies.

Child Policy

From 15 years (as the minimum age for gorilla trekking is 15 years)

- For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS BISATE	Lodge Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Main lounge ➤ Dining area with central fireplace ➤ Bar area with viewing deck ➤ Two pairs of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Curio corner ➤ Wine cellar ➤ In-villa massage treatments (at an additional cost and minimum age 15 years) ➤ Balcony with seating area ➤ Guest toilets in main area ➤ Trekking materials provided: backpacks, rain gear (jacket, poncho, rain trouser depending on guests' preference and subject to weather conditions at the time), garden gloves, long gaiters, walking boots (on request), and shoe cleaning service available – walking stick/trekking pole available at the starting point of the trek
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Electricity is provided from the national power grid and supported by a back-up generator power system ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices with USB ports ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ Please bear in mind that power needs to be carefully conserved – lights and electronic equipment should be turned off when not in use ➤ Any devices with a 230V at 50 Hertz, will need a voltage converter ➤ Wilderness Bisate uses an ENERGIE Thermodynamic Solar System for the heating of water (Thermodynamic Solar Panels are capable of capturing the heat from the sun, or even from the rain and wind, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year – one of the innovative aspects is that an ecological fluid at freezing temperatures circulates through the solar panel, allowing a greater uptake of the solar energy and a higher absorption of the environmental energy, which is then released to the water through a heat exchanger – thus, the Thermodynamic Solar Panels surpass the limitations of the traditional solar panels and make possible a more efficient increase of the water temperature) ➤ Please remember that even in the rainforest, water is one of Africa's most precious resources and being frugal in usage is suggested ➤ For the drinking water, the Natura® water purification system and sparkling water maker provides consistently fresh and pure water that is on-demand offering an environmentally-friendly alternative to bottled water (said hi-tech water purification system dispenses chilled sparkling, still and ambient water through a patented three-step filtration process eliminating impurities while retaining healthy, thirst-quenching minerals – the Natura® water purification process removes sediments, chlorine and pollutants, as well as reduces heavy metals, pesticides, chemicals, bacteria and viruses leaving a pure and crisp taste, every time) ➤ Avid digital photographers are recommended to bring appropriate storage devices, such as a laptop for downloading of images – including a spare battery/ies for use while others are being charged, a power converter/adaptor if applicable, cables for computers or cameras and at least 04 x 2 GB flash cards
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Mombo (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Jao (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness DumaTau (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Magashi (Akagera) <p>Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS BISATE (PREMIER) – VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR RWANDA – WILDERNESS BISATE

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, lodge activities, park fees and a daily conservation levy, all local drinks and laundry, as well as a complimentary in-villa massage treatment (20 minute back, neck and shoulder offering), “gym in a basket” concept per guest, wireless internet connection in the villa only and local government taxes (in the event of a change in local taxes or the introduction of additional taxes, rates will be adjusted accordingly).

Includes Bisate Kwanda (day lounge offering opened 01 June 2021) – Being a fully inclusive service at no extra charge to accommodate early arrivals and later departures, providing more flexibility with transfers in and out of the lodge. Further enhancing our guest experience, Bisate Kwanda offers facilities to freshen up (four changing rooms – Kwanda Room 1, Kwanda Room 2, Kwanda Room 3 and Kwanda Room 4 each with toilet, wash basin and shower, as well as amenities) – plus additional separate toilets; servings of light meals and snacks, tea and coffee, an informal lounge with fireplace and dining area, luggage storage/luggage rack for repacking, boot cleaning facilities, complimentary Wi-Fi, as well as various relaxing seating areas overlooking the vegetable garden, and the reforestation efforts towards Volcanoes National Park. This service allows for early check-ins and late check-outs (negating the need to book and pay for a villa at full rate to secure early check-in or late check-out). Guests are welcome to enjoy the offering at Bisate Kwanda in instances with an early check-out, before gorilla trekking and a departure for Kigali only later in the day. Likewise, with early arrivals where the villas are not yet available for check-in. Bisate Kwanda’s menu comprises seasonal ingredients for freshness, the majority of which are harvested fresh from the garden or supplied by nearby communities. Conservation in Rwanda is celebrated through various displays in the day lounge, from showcasing Wilderness Bisate’s reforestation progress, to our community commitment and Children in the Wilderness projects. Shopping at Bisate Kwanda at the Bisate Boutique (purchases at an additional cost) and massage treatments on a mobile bed (treatments at an additional cost) are available.

Excludes travel to and from Wilderness Bisate, additional in-villa massage treatments for guests own account, visas where required, departure taxes, premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature, additional day trips or excursions booked with park authorities or with a local tour operator, a fully comprehensive travel insurance policy (with medical and evacuation insurance) valid from the date of itinerary confirmation (all guests travelling to Wilderness Bisate must be covered by such a policy), as well as gorilla trekking permits (which must be obtained prior to arrival and is facilitated by Wilderness Rwanda Travel Shop). Please contact your Travel Designer as to the specific permit cost that is currently applicable as these may be subject to change without prior notice.

Please Note for Wilderness Bisate:

- Standard arrival time for the lodge is from 12:00, where guests are served lunch before being shown to their villas after having enjoyed their luncheon. In addition, we are able to accommodate guests at the day lounge, Bisate Kwanda, from as early as 10:00.
- Standard departure time from the lodge is at 10:30.
- Should guests be participating in any activities (gorilla trekking/on an excursion for golden monkey sightings/a visit to Dian Fossey’s grave site/climbing Mount Bisoke) on the day of departure, note that guests will need to vacate their villa between 06:00 and 06:30 when guests are collected for their onward activity. Should departure be later in the day, guests may make use of the facilities offered at Bisate Kwanda (which are at no additional charge) until 15:30.
- There are no vehicles on site at Wilderness Bisate. Please contact your local DMC for all transportation needs – including access to/from Kigali, as well as to/from Volcanoes National Park.
- Transfers to and from Park Headquarters, for gorilla trekking, is provided by Wilderness Rwanda Travel Shop at an additional cost and to be booked and paid for in advance. The private driver/guide from Wilderness Rwanda Travel Shop will transfer guests, from the lodge, to Park Headquarters and after the guests have been informed by the park officials which gorilla group they will trek, the driver/guide will transfer the guests to the starting point for this particular group. The driver/guide will wait for the guests to return from their gorilla trek and will collect the guests from the park exit. From there, the driver/guide will either return the guests back to the lodge or continue with any other sightseeing or souvenir shopping on request or as booked and costed.

Arrivals for Wilderness Bisate:

- Should guests arrive in Rwanda early in the morning, Wilderness Rwanda Travel Shop will offer guests the option of either booking a day room to rest/freshen up or experience a city tour of Kigali which includes a key and insightful visit to the Genocide Memorial. There will be an opportunity to enjoy a cup of delicious Rwandan coffee or a light lunch at a local restaurant before departing for Wilderness Bisate on the guided vehicle transfer (approximately 3.0 hours). An alternative to spending time in Kigali, is a stop en-route in Musanze for lunch and an introduction to Dian Fossey and her legacy, the Karisoke exhibit to learn about gorilla conservation or a visit to the Twin Lakes, formed by volcanic activity.
- Arrivals at Wilderness Bisate Lodge can be accommodated from 12:00 onwards for lunch, with the villas being made available to guests after their lunch. Should guests prefer to arrive before 12:00, please indicate this when booking, in which case, the welcome will be at the day lounge, Bisate Kwanda on arrival. Guests will be able to relax at Bisate Kwanda, and have lunch at the lounge, before proceeding to the lodge for check-in.

Departures for Wilderness Bisate:

- Should guests not be participating in a gorilla trek on the day of departure, check-out and departure from Wilderness Bisate is at 10:30 for their vehicle transfer back to Kigali or other onward arrangements. Should guests have leisure time in Kigali before the flight, we recommend that a day room be booked at one of the hotels.
- However, should guests wish to relax at Bisate Kwanda itself, purchase a few souvenirs or enjoy a massage, participate in a community visit or one of the nature walks, have lunch, etc. – guests are more than welcome to do so.
- The latest departure time from Bisate Kwanda will be at 15:30.
- Should guests be participating in a park activity or a gorilla trek on their day of departure, they will need to be packed and ready to vacate their villa between 06:00 and 06:30. In these instances, their luggage will be transferred to one of the bathrooms at Bisate Kwanda. After the gorilla trekking, there is the option to return to the day lounge to freshen up in one of the four changing rooms (shower, change of clothing, have their shoes cleaned and enjoy lunch, etc.). Note that their villa will no longer be available.
- While it is possible to experience an early morning gorilla trek on the day of departure, from either Wilderness Bisate or Wilderness Sabyinyo, please note that guests would need to either overnight in Kigali and depart the following day, or have a scheduled commercial flight with an onward departure from 18:00 onwards that evening.

Standard Rwanda Gorilla Trekking Permits: Costs & Possible Discounts

- USD 1 500.00 for Non Residents, East African Residents, East African Citizens, Rwandan Residents and Rwandan Citizens.
- USD 1 050.00 – For three days (two nights) and more, with stays at either Akagera National Park or Nyungwe National Park being added onto a visit to Volcanoes National Park, during the low season of 01 November to 31 May, then a 30% discount is offered on the first gorilla trekking permit only per person. Any subsequent permit will be at the full rate.
- In order to qualify for said discounted rate, the whole itinerary must fall within the low season period.
- There is no block-out period over the festive season. Should this offer be rescinded by the government, then the full cost will be charged and quotes adjusted accordingly.
- **Until further notice from the Rwanda Development Board, said 30% discount remains applicable for the periods of 01 January 2023 to 31 December 2023, as well as 01 January 2024 to 31 December 2024.**
- This is a great way to add value to an itinerary that includes a combination of Wilderness Bisate and Wilderness Magashi. An ideal Rwandan itinerary would include three nights at Wilderness Magashi for an exclusive/wild safari experience, an overnight in Kigali to discover the history and culture of Rwanda, with three nights at Wilderness Bisate, trekking for gorillas or on an excursion for golden monkey sightings.
- **Note that discounted gorilla trekking permits are not applicable for the period 01 June to 31 October each year.**
- USD 1 275.00 (a discount of 15% offered on one gorilla permit) for conference guests who stay PRE and POST MICE events to see the gorillas.
- Costs are all subject to change without prior notice and must be confirmed with your Travel Designer.

Private Gorilla Trekking Permits:

To elevate this experience, it is possible to arrange private gorilla trekking ex Wilderness Bisate, which means:

- A private trekking experience, not joined by other guests.
- A choice of gorilla family.
- A choice of park guide.
- Exclusive personalised tour guide service.
- Not necessary to travel to Park Headquarters for the briefing. The park guides come through to the lodge for the briefing, so guests remain in the comfort of the lodge, and departure is directly from the lodge where guests are staying.
- Trekking to start at a time of their choice, although guests are encouraged to track as early in the morning as possible for better sightings.

Private Gorilla Trekking Permits: The Details

- May be booked for a minimum of one person or up to a maximum of eight persons in a group.
- The cost is USD 15 000.00 for the group, regardless of size (costs are subject to change without prior notice).
- The gorilla trekking guides do the gorilla briefing at the lodge around 07:00 or 07:30. This takes place in the main area whilst guests are still enjoying their morning coffee or finishing breakfast. After the briefing, guests depart from the lodge and drive straight to the starting point of the hike – there is no need to travel to Park Headquarters.
- Guests booking this service may indicate up front their preference for a specific group and/or advise if a shorter hike or longer hike is preferred. On request, it is possible for the Park Warden or one of his team members to come through to the lodge the evening before to talk about the trek and what to expect during pre-dinner drinks. Practically this means that guests have a relaxed breakfast from around 06:45, while the lodge staff assist guests with dressing in the gaiters whilst the briefing takes place. After a bathroom break, the party leave the lodge at around 08:00 to 08:15. In contrast, for the standard gorilla trekking, it is an early start. Guests depart Wilderness Bisate at 06:30 and travel to Park Headquarters, where they wait to be divided into their groups. Departure for the trekking is then around 07:45 to 08:00 to drive to the starting point of their trek or later if there any unforeseen delays.

The Ellen DeGeneres Campus of the Dian Fossey Gorilla Fund

Established in 1967, the Dian Fossey Gorilla Fund works to protect and study gorillas, and their habitats, as well as to empower people who live near their forest home. With a team of hundreds working in Rwanda and the DRC, the Fossey Fund is the world's longest-running and largest organisation dedicated entirely to gorilla conservation. In February 2022, the organisation moved to its first permanent, purpose built home, the Ellen DeGeneres Campus of the Dian Fossey Gorilla Fund. This multi-acre, state-of-the art research and learning facility, is the vision of the award-winning MASS Design Group and has been featured on 60 Minutes, as well as in Architectural Digest. The eco-friendly facility embodies the Fossey Fund's mission to conserve and limit its impact on the environment through locally sourced materials and supplies for the build, rainwater harvesting, green roofs, the reforestation of former agricultural land, and a constructed wetland to treat waste water thus promoting biodiversity. As a centre for scientific discovery, the Ellen Campus is designed to support Rwanda's ecotourism to see how half of the world's total population of endangered mountain gorillas plays such a critical role in providing revenue for the park, and neighbouring community through employment and revenue sharing. Nestled in a picturesque, reforested landscape near the Volcanoes National Park it is certainly worth visiting, with a stop at the campus easy to add during a stay at Wilderness Bisate or Wilderness Sabyinyo.

<https://gorillafund.org/ellencampus/>

RWANDA – AKAGERA – WILDERNESS MAGASHI

Destination		WILDERNESS MAGASHI (CLASSIC) – AKAGERA NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS MAGASHI	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Magashi is a superb in-country combination with Wilderness Bisate’s gorilla trekking, offering a rewarding prime traditional – and particularly scenic – African savannah experience. ➤ The only exclusive-use area in the Akagera National Park, allowing for private safaris facilitated by expert guides for Wilderness guests only. ➤ Scenic and diverse habitats explored by land (day/night game drives) and water (boat) – open plains, woodlands, lakes, swamps, and dramatic mountains. ➤ Diverse and localised wildlife species: topi and Defassa waterbuck, Masai giraffes, as well as Eastern black rhinos, buffalos, elephants, lions and leopards, hippos, and even occasionally the rare shoebill. ➤ Guests can participate in conservation efforts, including tracking and identifying the lions and leopards of the area through the use of identikits.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Impact at Magashi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Magashi was established in partnership with the Rwanda Development Board (RDB) and African Parks, affirming our commitment to pioneering sustainable and authentic conservation tourism in Rwanda. ➤ Empowering local people is the very core of our ethos, as demonstrated by five local guides becoming the first Rwandans to receive the coveted FGASA qualification.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Partial camp closure (O2 x Twins) from 16 December 2022 to 31 January 2023 (inclusive).
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>01°30'34.69"S 30°40'41.98"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Akagera Aviation, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Ground Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Approximate 4.0 hours from Kigali by vehicle transfer to the entrance of the park gate
	Access Fly-In Basis (By Helicopter Transfer Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Helipad Name: Magashi Helipad ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 10 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Helipad Coordinates: 01°52'45.4"S 30°42'47.1"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 581 Metres <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ On arrival, the helicopter may land from 12:30 onwards ➤ On departure, the helicopter may depart any time until 13:00 <p>Note: Depending on the model of helicopter and weight it might be necessary to organise a separate luggage vehicle with the DMC</p>

WILDERNESS MAGASHI	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	Operational as of 16 December 2022 with a revised camp configuration on a twin basis ... 08 tents [no family accommodation] 16 beds (16 guests) [02 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, however, 01 bed per each tent, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, each of the tents with own en-suite facilities – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, single basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Wardrobe ➤ Hat and coat stand ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Pedestal fan ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer (due to the limited power supply as the camp runs on solar, only one hairdryer may be made available for guests' use on a "first come, first served" basis and may be requested from Camp Management) ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ A yoga mat and a resistance band, skipping rope, exercise weights (2 x 1.0 kg) ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Two way emergency radios to contact Camp Management during the day (e.g. ordering "room" service) and at night in the event of an emergency only (radios are on a closed circuit and inter-tent communication is not available) ➤ Outdoor deck with seating area
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Tented Accommodations Welcome You ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Perched on the Magashi Peninsula, Wilderness Magashi looks out over picturesque Lake Rwanyakazinga, towards the Mutumba Mountains in the west. ➤ Magashi's intimate and relaxed, but luxurious, camp is warm and welcoming. Staff love sharing their traditional fare and folklore with guests. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways (as well as all tents connected by raised boardwalks to the main areas).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	Yes, day and night in 04 x Toyota Hilux vehicles [during winter months, blankets and lined ponchos are provided]

WILDERNESS MAGASHI	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Boating in 02 x 08-seater swamp cruisers with “double decker” seating for higher elevation game viewing (possible all year round) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis only, all year round (camp provides a small stock of basic rods and reels (no netting allowed)) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) ➤ Cultural nomadic dinner, island picnic, star dinner, Bush Rolex (chapati) – Rwandan fare and menu based on seasonal produce ➤ Citizen Scientist (guests are encouraged to join us in our purpose by becoming ‘Citizen Scientists’ – participating in predator identikits and movement studies) ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Private Activities not on offer [however, to secure sole use of a vehicle, a minimum of two tents (either on double occupancy or single occupancy with a single supplement) must be booked and paid for]. ➤ For families travelling with children between 06 and 12 years (inclusive) sole use of a vehicle is required. As there is no private vehicle offering, a minimum of two tents (either on double occupancy or single occupancy with a single supplement) must be booked and paid for to accommodate this.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years (for families travelling with children between 06 and 12 years (inclusive) sole use of a vehicle is required)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Main lounge/dining and bar areas on elevated boardwalks (with all tents and main areas connected by elevated wooden walkways) ➤ Fire deck with views over the lake ➤ Small curio display ➤ In-tent massage treatments (at an additional cost and subject to the availability of a therapist) ➤ Guest toilet in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar powered with generator back-up for emergencies ➤ 230V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices with USB ports ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ Water provided by borehole with a Natura® water purification system for drinking ➤ Solar heated water
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Kwetsani (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Little DumaTau (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Bisate (Volcanoes) or Wilderness Sabyinyo (Volcanoes) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS MAGASHI (CLASSIC) – AKAGERA NATIONAL PARK

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR RWANDA – WILDERNESS MAGASHI

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp activities, park fees, conservation levies, all local drinks and laundry, transfers between the camp and the North Gate of Akagera National Park only (entrance gate), local government taxes (in the event of a change in local taxes or the introduction of additional taxes, rates will be adjusted accordingly) – **excludes travel to and from Akagera National Park, visas where required, departure taxes, premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature, a fully comprehensive travel insurance policy (with medical and evacuation insurance) valid from the date of itinerary confirmation (all guests travelling to Wilderness Magashi must be covered by such a policy).**

Please Note for Wilderness Magashi:

- Please inform us how guests will arrive and depart when confirming the booking.
- The driver/guide should always be in contact with management at Wilderness Magashi (Telephone + 250 788 310 336) prior to arrival or departure to ensure smooth logistics.
- Note that all times stipulated below must be adhered to as these are the only time slots that have been authorised by African Parks.

Arrivals for Wilderness Magashi:

- Guests may be transferred by their driver/guide to the North Gate of Akagera National Park, where a Wilderness Magashi vehicle will collect the guests for a further transfer by road to Wilderness Magashi. Guests must be at the North Gate of Akagera National Park by 11:00 for this pick-up.
- On request only, and subject to availability, a 15:00 arrival at the North Gate of Akagera National Park may be pre-booked.
- If it is not possible for guests to reach the North Gate of Akagera National Park at the respective time slots of 11:00 or 15:00 (as an exception only), guests will then need to arrive by one of the below alternative options:
 - Transfer by helicopter where guests may arrive by helicopter from 12:30 onwards. The Wilderness Magashi vehicle will collect the guests from the helicopter landing site which is approximately 10 minutes drive from the camp.
 - By road with their vehicle and driver/guide via the South Gate of Akagera National Park and transferred all the way to Wilderness Magashi. Please ensure we are advised of these arrangements in advance (i.e. when making the booking) so that we can liaise with African Parks and arrange that guests do not have to settle the park fee on entering the park and to grant access to the private concession. Note that the vehicle park fee still needs to be settled on entrance at the park.

Departures for Wilderness Magashi:

- Departing guests will have a relaxed breakfast at the camp, after which departure will be at 08:00 for a game drive to the gate. Departure from the North Gate at Akagera National Park is at 11:00. Camp will provide a lunch pack for the transfer back to Kigali. Guests will be back in Kigali around 14:30 to 15:00, so it will be possible to transfer by helicopter or vehicle transfer to Wilderness Bisate and avoid the extra night in Kigali. Important to note is that if guests do an onward vehicle transfer to Wilderness Bisate, most of the day will be spent in the vehicle, Therefore, a helicopter transfer on at least one leg is recommended. Alternatively, guests have the option of a city tour on the afternoon of arrival, spending the night in Kigali, then visit the Genocide Memorial after breakfast before transferring by road to Wilderness Bisate.
- Guests may be collected by their driver/guide at 11:00 from the North Gate of Akagera National Park.
- Alternatively, guests may depart by one of the below alternative options:
 - Transfer by helicopter where guests may depart by helicopter at any time until 13:00. The Wilderness Magashi vehicle will transfer the guests to the helicopter landing site which is approximately 10 minutes drive from the camp.
 - Collected from camp/lodge directly by their driver/guide at any time until 12:30. The vehicle and driver/guide will need to enter the park via the South Gate at Akagera National Park in order to collect the guests from Wilderness Magashi.
 - Please note that guests will be required to vacate their tent at 10:30, however, may enjoy the main area facilities until the latest departure of 12:30.

RWANDA – VOLCANOES – WILDERNESS SABYINYO

		WILDERNESS SABYINYO (CLASSIC) – VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS SABYINYO	Destination	WILDERNESS SABYINYO (CLASSIC) – VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Sabyinyo is located conveniently close to Volcanoes National Park, where guests trek habituated mountain gorillas. ➤ The golden monkey trek nearby from Wilderness Sabyinyo. While registrations for all treks take place at Volcanoes National Park headquarters, guests' return to the lodge is quick and easy after the trek. ➤ With the majority of staff hailing from the local community – many of whom have spent up to 15 years working here – the camp is known for its humble, warm and authentic hospitality. ➤ Guests can take part in community empowerment activities, and visit the Sabyinyo community or learn about the various SACOLA (Sabyinyo Community Livelihood Association) community and conservation projects. ➤ Search for endemic Rwandan bird species, and possibly even golden monkeys, on nature trails on Wilderness Sabyinyo's sizeable property. ➤ Visits to the lodge's wholesome organic garden showcase the sustainability of our foodprint, as well as our memorable dining experiences.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>A Community For Conservation ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ As the pioneers in mountain gorilla ecotourism in Rwanda, Wilderness Sabyinyo is Rwanda's first-ever community owned lodge. It is operated by Wilderness, however, the ownership rests with the SACOLA community trust – in partnership with the African Wildlife Foundation (AWF) and the International Gorilla Conservation Program (IGCP) – which uses rentals and community fees from the lodge to drive socio-economic and conservation initiatives in the communities adjacent to the national park.
	Operational Periods	<p>2023 & 2024 – Open All Year Round</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ High Season (01 June – 31 October and 16 December – 29 February) ➤ Low Season (01 March – 31 May and 01 November – 15 December)
	Highlights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Sabyinyo is Rwanda's first ever community owned lodge. The lodge is operated by Wilderness, however, the ownership rests with a Community Trust, SACOLA (Sabyinyo Community Livelihood Association) which uses rentals and community fees from the lodge to drive socio-economic and conservation initiatives in the communities adjacent to the National Park. ➤ A warm, inviting and classically styled lodge set in 16 hectares (40 acres) with a panoramic view across the Virunga Massif, which straddles Uganda, Rwanda and the Democratic Republic of Congo. ➤ The perfect base to set off on gorilla trekking or golden monkey trails; or for avid hikers, treks to Mount Karisimbi and Mount Bisoke. (For those interested in seeing the mountain gorilla in its natural habitat, Wilderness Sabyinyo offers the perfect base as the location is only approximately 20 minutes drive from the Volcanoes National Park (VPN) Headquarters, which is the starting point for the gorilla treks. In the VNP there are over twenty families of mountain gorilla, living on the slopes of the Virunga Volcanoes. The Parks Authority rotates the families that guests trek to see, on a daily basis. For many, seeing gorillas in the wild offers a wildlife experience of a lifetime.) ➤ Take a nature walk designed to immerse guests in the verdant Rwandan countryside. From the bamboo forest, to the flower garden or vegetable planting field to view the farm to table mission we subscribe to. ➤ An abundance of bird life endemic to this central part of Africa and the Albertine Rift.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>01°41'62.66"S 29°57'02.47"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. arriving with a private vehicle and driver guide.
Access Ground Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Approximate 3.0 hour drive from Kigali, the capital of Rwanda, with numerous international airlines flying into Kigali International Airport 	

WILDERNESS SABIYINYO	Access Fly-In Basis (By Helicopter Transfer Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Akagera Aviation, the local helicopter service, charters to Musanze Airport (approximate 20 to 30 minute drive) or ... ➤ Wilderness Sabyinyo Helipad <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Musanze Airstrip (located in the town of Musanze) ➤ Duration To Lodge: Approximate 30 minute vehicle transfer from the airstrip (depending on scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 01°29'56.0"S 29°37'00.58"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 850 Metres (6 070 Feet) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Wilderness Sabyinyo Helipad ➤ Duration To Lodge: Within walking distance to the lodge, approximate 03 minutes ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 01°2'52.69"S 29°34'14.22"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 2 500 Metres (8 500 Feet) <p>Note: If the journey includes safaris destinations outside of Rwanda, most likely a light aircraft transfer will be used at some point. Due to strict weight and space restrictions on small aircraft, we strongly suggest that you adhere to a maximum weight limit of 15 kg (34 lb) per passenger, inclusive of hand luggage in soft bags.</p>
	Accommodation & No. Of Beds	<p>06 Luxury Cottages (66 square metres of which all cottages can be configured to either twin beds or double beds)</p> <p>02 Suites (72 square metres with double bed set up only)</p> <p>01 Family Unit consisting of two separate bedrooms each with their own en-suite facilities – with a shared veranda, separate entrances, and outdoor seating area completing the layout [66 square metres and 30 square metres respectively for the Main Bedroom (with either twin bed or double bed configuration) and Second Bedroom (with either twin bed or double configuration). Suitable for older children/teenagers. As the two individual bedrooms are not interlinked, and are separated by a communal veranda – in instances with younger children, it is recommended that one parent sleeps with the smaller children.]</p> <p>[Noting that the Second Bedroom can serve as Pilot/Guide accommodation with sleeping arrangements for two, with the proviso that said Pilot/Guide is travelling with that particular family booking as the veranda is shared, the bedrooms situated next to one another, so privacy needs to be taken into account.]</p> <p>20 beds (18 adults + 02 children)</p>
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Accommodation Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, indoor bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Fireplace ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Yoga mat ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities with kettle ➤ Electrical heaters ➤ An internal telephone system for emergency assistance ➤ Sheltered veranda

WILDERNESS SABIYINYO	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Constructed from the Earth ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Named after one of the Virunga volcanoes – also the name of a mountain gorilla group encountered in the national park – the lodge has magnificent views of Karisimbi, Bisoke, Mikeno and Sabyinyo volcanoes. ➤ Built from stone and volcanic rock, with Rwandan terracotta tile roofs, the cosy lodge, with fireplaces interspersed throughout, has cottages and suites, plus family accommodation. <p>Set on the edge of the Parc National des Volcans in a lush green property 16 hectares (40 acres), Wilderness Sabyinyo enjoys dramatic views of the surrounding volcanoes. All guest cottages (stone buildings with Rwandese terracotta tile roofs) are discretely situated in the folds of the hills and amongst the verdant vegetation of the Sabyinyo property. Each beautifully appointed en-suite cottage, with its country-chic style and open log fires, is a perfect haven of warmth and luxury. The main lodge building is designed with the guest in mind. Assorted seating areas in the main lounge and dining room provide for intimate privacy, or the opportunity to meet other guests, and open-log fires throughout create a luxuriously warm and inviting atmosphere.</p> <p>Wilderness Sabyinyo was developed with the idea to create a lodge whose revenue streams would improve the lives of local community members and directly support gorilla conservation. In partnership with The African Wildlife Foundation (AWF), and The International Gorilla Conservation Program (IGCP), it was decided that the ownership of the lodge would rest with a Community Trust, SACOLA. Lease rentals and a community development levy paid by every guest staying at the lodge are received by SACOLA. These income streams, totalling millions of US Dollars, are the driving force behind the socio-economic development projects undertaken by SACOLA and have directly benefited thousands of households and had a very positive impact on the lives of community members, as well as gorilla conservation.</p>
	Rates Basis	<p>Fl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For arriving and departing guests, lunch is included at Wilderness Sabyinyo. Although most guests will only have lunch on either arrival or departure, operations are able to provide an extra lunch at no additional cost if prior indicated.
	Game Drives	No
	Other Possible Activities	<p>(For all the park activities that are available, starting at the Park Head Quarters, it is possible whilst staying at Wilderness Sabyinyo ...)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Gorilla Treks Possibly the most poignant wildlife experience to be had, an encounter with one of Rwanda's gorilla families is an unforgettable experience. Trekking takes place early morning, ranging in duration between 3.0 to 8.0 hours. Guests wishing to participate in gorilla trekking must be reasonably fit, and able to handle walking for some time in the hilly and forested terrain. Gorilla trekking permits at extra cost. ➤ Golden Monkey Treks Exploring the other primate inhabitant of Volcanoes National Park, the fascinating lives and social dynamic of the golden monkey is revealed on an enjoyable guided trek. Leaving at 07:00 from Park Head Quarters, the trek experience is approximately 3.0 to 4.0 hours. Trekking fees at extra cost. ➤ Hiking Within Volcanoes National Park, several day hiking options are available, including climbing Mount Bisoke (3 711 metres), a perfectly formed conical volcano with a crater lake at the top (departure at 07:00 from Park Head Quarters, approximate duration 6.0 to 8.0 hours with return); the Mount Sabyinyo Hiking Trail; and the Dian Fossey hike to Karisoke, the original research station and now burial site for Dian Fossey (approximate duration 5.0 to 7.0 hours with return). Hiking fees at extra cost. ➤ SACOLA Projects Be part of the community empowerment, visit the Sabyinyo community or learn more about the various SACOLA community and conservation projects. The projects will need to be visited with a vehicle and a guide. As guests will have a driver guide each day whilst at Wilderness Sabyinyo, there is no need for an additional driver guide. As guests pay a community levy and contribution to SACOLA for each night whilst staying at Wilderness Sabyinyo, there is no extra cost for the community visit. ➤ Cultural Experiences Other cultural experiences include visits to the local markets, with a vast selection of arts, crafts and fabrics. Or, visit the Cultural Village, which takes you on a tour through Rwanda's traditional history. In addition, there are a number of social enterprise businesses producing food and craft items that can be visited. ➤ Natural Landmarks For nature lovers, the Twin Lakes of Burera and Ruhondo are a beautiful location to visit; as is the sacred Buhanga forest, filled with colourful birds and indigenous plantlife. Buhanga Fee at extra cost.

WILDERNESS SABYINYO	Other Possible Activities	Lodge Activities On Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Visit to the vegetable gardens ➤ Hike guided or self-guided on the nature trails ➤ Visit to the surrounding community ➤ Most of the employees are originally from the surrounding communities and will share their personal uplifting stories and cultural traditions with guests
	Child Policy	<p>All ages (children are catered for with activities and flexible meals – the minimum age for gorilla trekking is 15 years)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Lodge Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Driving service from the car park to the main building by buggy ➤ Reception ➤ Spacious lounge, dining room and bar areas ➤ Three large fireplaces in the main area provide warmth while two patio areas afford wonderful and dramatic views to the Virunga Volcanoes, as well as the surrounding countryside ➤ Veranda overlooking Mount Bisoke, Mount Karisimbi and Mount Mikeno ➤ Beautiful garden and rewilded areas for relaxing and photo opportunities ➤ Wi-Fi and mobile reception throughout ➤ “Farm to Table” ethos with the freshest ingredients sourced from the vegetable garden ➤ Gift Shop ➤ Visa and MasterCard, as well as USD cash accepted ➤ In-cottage massage treatments (at an additional cost and subject to the availability of a therapist) ➤ Trekking materials provided: backpacks, rain gear, garden gloves, long gaiters, walking boots (on request), and shoe cleaning service available – walking sticks available at the starting point of the trek
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Electricity is provided from the national power grid and supported by a back-up generator power system ➤ Charging facilities in all accommodation and the main area ➤ Universal sockets, 24 hour power off the main electrical grid, at 220V/240V ➤ Purified drinking water ➤ Water heated by electrical geysers
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Chitabe Lediba (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Tubu Tree (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Savuti (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Shumba (Kafue) ➤ Wilderness Magashi (Volcanoes) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS SABYINYO (CLASSIC) – VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR RWANDA – WILDERNESS SABYINYO

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, lodge activities, park fees and a daily conservation levy, all local drinks and laundry, wireless internet connection in the accommodation and main areas, local government taxes (in the event of a change in local taxes or the introduction of additional taxes, rates will be adjusted accordingly).

SOUTH AFRICA

A melting pot of cultures, history, breathtaking landscapes, and abundant wildlife. There is nowhere quite like South Africa.

Within the Destination Management Company offering by Wilderness ...

Discover South Africa with Wilderness

Miles of powdery beaches, dramatic mountainscapes, picturesque winelands, star-studded desert skies, wide open plains teeming with wildlife, plus Cape Town – undeniably one of the most beautiful cities in the world. With a wealth of knowledge in the field, our team at Wilderness has access to South Africa's most exclusive destinations and experiences.

Ready to explore on the world's most beautiful cities?

South Africa's "Mother City", Cape Town, is a playground for adventure-seekers, from snorkelling alongside seals, to abseiling off Table Mountain or surfing the many world-famous breaks. There are also plenty of leisurely activities. Wine and dine in the Cape's legendary Winelands. Take a sunset cruise around Table Bay or simply wander the streets downtown, soaking in the rich art, music and culture.

South Africa is one of the continent's most popular safari destinations, offering extraordinary wildlife sightings across a wide variety of habitats, and signature luxury lodges. Bookend an iconic African safari experience immersed in the world-famous culinary and viticultural experiences of the Cape, or spend a few days absorbing Johannesburg's rich history.

South Africa – Key Facts

Nine unique regions, 11 official languages, three thriving capital cities. South Africa is certainly one of the most unique places on Earth. Situated on the southern tip of the African continent, it shares borders with Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe and Mozambique, and over 2 700 kilometres of glorious, exceptionally photogenic coastline.

DISCOVER AFRICA – SOUTH AFRICA		
DISCOVER AFRICA – SOUTH AFRICA	Population	➤ 60 600 000 (estimated as at 2022)
	Capitals	➤ Pretoria (administrative capital), Cape Town (seat of parliament as the legislative capital), Bloemfontein (judicial capital)
	Geographical Size	➤ 1 221 037 square kilometres (471 445 square miles)
	Best Time To Travel	➤ South Africa offers an all-year safari destination. Different wildlife sightings depend on the time of the year and region visited.
	Languages	➤ South Africa has 11 official languages. English is widely spoken, along with Sepedi (also known as Sesotho sa Leboa), Sesotho, Setswana, siSwati, Tshivenda, Xitsonga, Afrikaans, isiNdebele, isiXhosa and isiZulu
	Safari Areas In South Africa	➤ The world-renowned Kruger National Park is South Africa's largest wildlife sanctuary, with nearly two million hectares (4 942 107 acres) of unrivalled wilderness to explore and encounter.
	Tine Zone	➤ South Africa shares the same time zone as the rest of Southern Africa, which is two hours ahead of Greenwich Mean Time – (GMT) + 2 hours, in the Central Africa Time Zone (CAT).
	Unique Selling Points	➤ A striking assortment of contrasting landscapes, wildlife, cultures and history offering a singular experience.
		➤ South Africa's natural diversity includes nine terrestrial biomes – grassland, savannah, succulent Karoo, Nama-Karoo, forest, fynbos, desert, Indian Ocean coastal belt and Albany thicket, and two aquatic biomes – freshwater and marine.
		➤ In addition, the country is home to the highest concentration of UNESCO World Heritage Sites in Africa – four natural sites (Barberton Makhonjwa Mountains, Cape Floral Region Protected Areas, iSimangaliso Wetland Park, Vredefort Dome), five cultural sites (Fossil Hominid Sites of South Africa, Mapungubwe Cultural Landscape, Richtersveld Cultural and Botanical Landscape, Robben Island, Khomani Cultural Landscape) and one mixed site (Maloti-Drakensberg Park).
➤ Fondly known as “The Mother City”, Cape Town is dominated by the iconic flat-topped Table Mountain sloping down to two dramatic oceans. Guests will delight in the juxtaposition of its natural beauty and the vibrant city bristling with colourful markets, lively nightlife, and a trendy food and wine culture, all encased in gorgeous Cape Dutch architecture and surrounded by beautiful gardens and beaches.		
	➤ The famous South African winelands regions are all within one to two hour's drive from Cape Town, and are in spectacular settings of mountains and vines offering award-winning wines, restaurants, cafes and must-visit art galleries.	
	➤ South Africa is the third most biologically diverse country on Earth, due to great variations in climate, geology and landscape. Many game reserves and national parks dot the country, one of which is the iconic Kruger National Park. A top destination for wildlife, South Africa is home to 243 mammal, over 800 bird, 370 reptile and 220 fish species, and more than 20 000 species of flowering plants. Approximately 8% of the land is formally conserved, with roughly 15% of the country's 3 000 km coastline also under protection.	
	➤ From the icy Atlantic to the subtropical Indian Ocean lie 44 Blue Flag beaches, each with unique offerings – surfing, kite-surfing, windsurfing, sunbathing, snorkelling, whale-watching, bird-spotting – and are home to incredible birdlife, and in northern KwaZulu-Natal, nesting turtles.	
	➤ United cultural, racial and ethnic groups of the "The Rainbow Nation" have a rich and challenging history for eager learners to uncover, including Robben Island, Soweto, Kimberley (and the Big Hole), as well as numerous historical battlefields, amongst many others.	
	➤ Ease of access to all SADC countries via three international airports: Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban.	

TANZANIA

Explore this vast, untamed wilderness ... Tanzania is a country of epic landscapes (from the endlessly sweeping vistas of the Serengeti, to the soaring peak of dramatic Kilimanjaro, the Great Rift Valley and coastal plains), thrilling safaris (the fascinating wildlife phenomena that is the Great Migration), to ancient history and distinctive culture (the wondrous Maasai) – it is a country that offers arguably the most impressive photographic safari and awe-inspiring adventure.

DISCOVER AFRICA – TANZANIA	
DISCOVER AFRICA – TANZANIA	<p>Population ➤ 65 497 748 (estimated as at 2022)</p> <p>Capital ➤ Dodoma</p> <p>Size Of Country ➤ 947 300 square kilometres (365 754 square miles), with a total coastline of 1 424 kilometres (885 miles)</p> <p>Land Under Protection ➤</p> <p>Entry Date ➤ Mid-2023</p> <p>Wilderness Staff ➤</p> <p>Unique Selling Points ➤</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Host to one of the greatest wildlife spectacles on Earth: the Great Migration. ➤ Base to iconic African landmarks: Mount Kilimanjaro and the Ngorongoro Crater; as well as aquamarine seas with white sandy islands and beaches – offering a holistic wilderness experience. ➤ Tanzania is home to seven UNESCO World Heritage Sites – three natural sites (Kilimanjaro, Nyerere and Serengeti national parks), three cultural sites (Kondoa Rock-Art Sites, Ruins of Kilwa Kisiwani and Ruins of Songo Mnara, Stone Town in Zanzibar), and one mixed site (Ngorongoro Conservation Area). ➤ Tanzania has extraordinary natural diversity, including tropical and subtropical forests, savannahs and shrublands, tropical and subtropical grasslands, flooded grasslands and savannahs, montane grasslands and shrublands and two aquatic biomes – mangroves and freshwater. ➤ The Ngorongoro Crater: a large inactive caldera covering an area of 300 square kilometres (116 square miles), is habitat to a high density of wildlife – close to 25 000 large mammals including black rhino, Cape buffalo, eastern white-bearded wildebeest, zebra and eland. ➤ Relax on the tropical ocean islands of Zanzibar or Mafia, and venture out to discover marine life such as whale sharks and turtles amongst the colourful coral reefs. ➤ Meet the Maasai of the Ngorongoro Conservation Area, a tribe internationally recognised for their distinctive culture, rituals, traditional dress, and reputation for being courageous warriors. Step into the lives of these people who coexist with Africa's wildlife, over the millennia. ➤ Tanzania has countless, diverse important wildlife areas – from Lake Manyara (with regular elephant sightings, to tree-climbing lions, varied birdlife, wildlife, and habitats including the groundwater forest) and Tarangire (home to a high concentration of elephants and an extraordinary landscape of valleys and swamps) in the north, to the national parks of Ruaha, Nyerere and Katavi in the south. On the western border, the scenically stunning Mahale Mountains National Park on Lake Tanganyika are the natural surrounds for chimpanzees. Within the Ngorongoro Conservation Area, the Empakai Crater is the second-largest depression after the Ngorongoro Crater. Not far from Lake Manyara is the famous bright pink Lake Natron, a salt or soda lake, and the regular feeding ground for the majority of the 2.5 million lesser flamingos in East Africa.

Our Regions
Unique Selling Points

Geographic Size
Mammal Species
Bird Species

Serengeti National Park

- Proclaimed a national park in 1951, and designated a World Heritage Site by UNESCO in 1981, the Serengeti is indeed a remarkable place – one of the last true natural wonders on planet Earth.
- The Serengeti ecosystem has varied terrain, with an elevation ranging from the highest parts in the crater highlands at 3 636 metres (11 929 feet) to Speke Gulf on Lake Victoria at 920 metres (3 018 feet). The highlands are the result of volcanic activity related to the plate tectonics of the Rift Valley. Several river catchments drain the area, the Mara River being the only permanent river in the Serengeti ecosystem. Additionally, the area has bands of hills that rise steeply from the flat landscape, soils rich in minerals due to the volcanic ash on the plains.
- The topography of the Serengeti plays a crucial role in the Great Migration of wildebeest and other grazing animals. The migration is a year-round cycle, driven by the search for food, water, and better breeding grounds. The topography of the Serengeti, including its rivers, hills, and plains, creates a unique ecosystem that provides different habitats and resources at different times of the year.
- Serengeti National Park is at the heart of the larger Serengeti ecosystem being the area covered by the annual migrations. In the vast acacia plains, comprising 1.5 million hectares (3 706 580 acres) of savannah, this annual migration of millions of wildebeests plus hundreds of thousands of Thomson's gazelles and zebras, among numerous other ungulates – journeying through the park in search of grazing grounds and water – followed by their predators including lions, hyenas and crocodiles, is one of the most impressive natural spectacles in the world.
- The Serengeti harbours the largest remaining unaltered animal migration engaging in a 1 000 kilometre (621 mile) long annual circular trek spanning the two adjacent countries of Kenya and Tanzania. This remarkable phenomenon takes place in an unique scenic setting of never-ending plains: 25 000 square kilometres of treeless expanses of spectacularly flat short grasslands (vital grazing for migratory plains game), dotted with kopjes (distinctive rocky outcrops, favoured by lions as these provide good vantage points over the plains), interspersed with rivers and woodlands (secure habitat for smaller predators and birds), riverine forests (dense forests of evergreen trees along the rivers). In addition, the Park hosts one of the largest and most diverse large predator-prey interactions worldwide, providing a particularly impressive aesthetic experience.
- While animals rule the immense plains of the Serengeti, one of the most famous people who call this beautiful area home, are the Maasai with their traditional way of life – making them a symbol of Tanzanian and Kenyan culture.
- 15 000 square kilometres (5 792 square miles)
- +/- 70
- +/- 500

TANZANIA – SERENGETI – WILDERNESS USAWA

Destination		WILDERNESS USAWA SERENGETI (CLASSIC – MOBILE) – SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS USAWA SERENGETI	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ In close proximity to the migratory herds, however, set away from the high density tourist spots, the exquisite architecture and mindful design of the tented camp that is Wilderness Usawa Serengeti offers guests a more remote and private East African experience. ➤ The flexibility of Luxurious Wilderness Usawa Serengeti allows us to move at short notice between our camp sites, situated at key migration intersection points within Serengeti National Park. This guarantees guests are at the heart of the drama and in the best locations to experience the Great Migration, following the ever-moving mega-herds. ➤ Our Usawa Serengeti camps are situated within designated walking zones, allowing guided walking safaris to begin directly from camp. ➤ Wilderness guides with exceptional knowledge of the country, environment and its inhabitants, will shape a memorable guest safari experience. ➤ Usawa Serengeti supports community development through formal training programmes for underprivileged street children, and by educating and upskilling the community, to reduce their need for poaching, snaring and cutting down trees. By working with the authorities and other partners, Wilderness Usawa Serengeti strives to protect the phenomenal natural areas of Serengeti National Park.
	Travel With Purpose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Through formal training programmes for underprivileged children, and by educating and upskilling the community, Wilderness empowers communities to reduce their reliance on poaching, snaring and cutting down trees. By working with the authorities and other local partners, the company strives to protect the phenomenal natural areas of Serengeti National Park.
	Operational Periods	<p>2023 – Open All Year Round</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Seasonal Locations: Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 01 (17 July 2023) and Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 02 (01 December 2023) ➤ The flexibility of Wilderness Usawa Serengeti allows us to move at short notice and will shadow the evermoving herds. Following the rains, the annual migration moves throughout the year from south to north, and back again, breeding and birthing along the way. ➤ Wilderness Usawa Serengeti will move with these massive herds, setting up camp in whichever of the locations is closest to the action. At any given time, two fully-equipped camps will be set up in these key locations across the Serengeti. Guaranteeing guests access to the core of the migrating drama, however, set away from high density tourist areas.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<p>Seasonal Locations: Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 01</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure for the period 13 November 2023 to 14 December 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Full camp closure for the period 28 February 2024 to 31 May 2024 (inclusive). <p>Seasonal Locations: Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 02</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure for the period 05 January 2024 to 04 February 2024 (inclusive).
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>02°08'51.15"S 34°31'25.99"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ An overall central pin between the different sites our mobile camps may be located. ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road. <p>Wilderness Mobile Sites</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Kusini (south): December – March: 03°02'40.10"S 34°45'26.38"E ➤ Moru West Area (central/south): December – April: 02°38'05.96"S 34°36'11.00"E ➤ Ngarenanyuki/Gol Kopje area (east): February – March: 02°30'55.23"S 35°09'06.68"E ➤ Kilimafetha Area (central): June – July: 02°16'23.81"S 34°58'44.98"E ➤ Grumeti (west): June – July 02°17'47.91"S 34°16'14.43"E ➤ Bologonja (north): July – November: 01°46'18.17"S 35°05'42.92"E ➤ Lamai (far north): July – November: 01°29'44.33"S 34°47'37.74"E

Access
Fly-In Basis

- By Preferred Charter Companies flying into the Serengeti
 - Airports – Kogatende Airport (Northern Serengeti), Seronera Airport (Central Serengeti), Serengeti South Airport/Kusini Airport (Southern Serengeti)
 - Duration To Camp: Transfer times will vary depending on which airport is used, and where the camps are at the time which is determined by the movements of the migrating herds
 - Airstrip Services: Wilderness Usawa Serengeti

 - December to June – Seronera Airport (Central Serengeti) or Serengeti South Airport/Kusini Airport (Southern Serengeti)
 - July to November – Kogatende Airport (Northern Serengeti)
- Access points are subject to change**

Logistics – Seasonality – Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 01

- January @ Serengeti South Airport/Kusini Airport (Southern Serengeti)
- February – March: Barafu, Gol Kopje area (east) and eastern short grass plains @ Seronera Airport (Central Serengeti)
- April – May: Kilimafetha area (central) and eastern Serengeti wilderness zone @ Seronera Airport (Central Serengeti)
- June – July: Ndabaka (western corridor) @ Seronera Airport (Central Serengeti)
- July – October: Bologonja/Nyamalumbar @ Kogatende Airport (Northern Serengeti)
- September – November: Lamai Wedge @ Kogatende Airport (Northern Serengeti)
- December: Seronera Airport (Central Serengeti)

Access points are subject to change

Logistics – Seasonality – Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 02

- December – June @ Seronera Airport (Central Serengeti) or Serengeti South Airport/Kusini Airport (Southern Serengeti)
- July – November @ Kogatende Airport (Northern Serengeti)

Access points are subject to change

Access
Ground Basis

- Vehicle access by 4x4 throughout the year, although may be challenging during heavy rains (April and May)

WILDERNESS USAWA SERENGETI	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>➤ Seasonal Locations: Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 01 (17 July 2023 – 30 November 2023)</p> <p>06 tents [no family accommodation] 12 beds (12 guests) [01 Pilot/Guide (01 bed in total, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, with en-suite bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <p>➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits)</p> <p>➤ 12 guests total in the concession</p> <p>➤ Seasonal Locations: Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 01 and Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 02 (01 December 2023 onwards)</p> <p>06 tents @ Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 01 [no family accommodation] 12 beds (12 guests) [01 Pilot/Guide (01 bed in total, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, with en-suite bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <p>06 tents @ Wilderness Usawa Serengeti 02 [no family accommodation] 12 beds (12 guests) [01 Pilot/Guide (01 bed in total, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, with en-suite bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <p>➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits)</p> <p>➤ 24 guests total in the concession</p> <p>➤ For guests to have a full experience at Wilderness Usawa Serengeti – to enjoy the mobile camp itself and participate in the activities offering, a minimum two night stay requirement applies.</p>
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<p>➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet)</p> <p>➤ Shade and canvas walls with expansive stretch fabric, as well as shade net roof</p> <p>➤ Curtain blinds can be rolled down to create privacy if needed</p> <p>➤ Headboard with lighting, charging station</p> <p>➤ Writing desk and chair, with charging station</p> <p>➤ Whilst no fans in the tents (ceiling or pedestal) – airflow in the tents is a good, moderate, ambient temperature, thus, fans not a requirement; as well as expansive roofs that create shade throughout the day</p> <p>➤ Electronic safe</p> <p>➤ Tea and coffee making facilities</p> <p>➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi</p> <p>➤ Exercise mat for yoga or other workouts</p> <p>➤ Two way emergency radios to contact Camp Management in the event of an emergency only (radios are on a closed circuit and inter-tent communication is not available)</p> <p>➤ Outdoor shaded seating area with comfortable chairs and hammock</p>

WILDERNESS USAWA SERENGETI	Type Of Accommodation	<p>A roaming camp in the heart of the drama ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Usawa Serengeti moves with the herd. As the seasonal migration travels throughout the year across the length and breadth of Serengeti National Park, two camps will be set up in key locations in the park. Mobile, yet completely luxurious, this safari journey offers maximum action without comprising on comfort. A tented experience exquisitely and mindfully designed, presenting a more remote and private migration experience and a thought-provoking, exceptional aspect to an East African experience. <p>Unique, well-appointed tented accommodation positioned on the ground, with no walkways in camp (however, designated pathways between guest tents and main areas).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, generally taking place in the early morning and in the afternoon, in 04 x 06-seater open 4x4 vehicles. Full day excursions are popular, as well, and are usually determined by the position of the migration and its distance from camp.</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided, the camp has a supply of bean bags for guests to use to steady their camera while on game drives – a few pairs of Olympus binoculars available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ No night drives due to Serengeti National Park regulations.
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal) – these begin right from camp as all our locations are within designated walking zones, so there is no need for guests to be driven anywhere to begin walking safaris (said activity durations range between 1.0 to 4.0 hours, noting that walking safaris of 4.0 hours plus require pre-booking). ➤ Birding ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer and night sky talks <p>➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. Only one private vehicle to be booked at any one time. Maximum 06 guests.</p>
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Single large tent with stretch fabric designed roof, with lounge/dining and bar areas under one roof (with all guests tents and main areas connected by designated pathways on the ground) ➤ Outdoor seating in front of the main area tent ➤ Fire pit in front of the main area tent ➤ Outdoor dining space for mealtimes ➤ Small research library ➤ Spotting scope available ➤ Guest toilet in main area

WILDERNESS USAWA SERENGETI	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar powered ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ While 24 hour power is provided, conserving energy with the use of all electrical equipment is recommended ➤ Water for showers heated by solar geyser ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ Plug outlets (round 3-pin/2-pin plugs and square 3-pin/2-pin plugs) are available in the tents and are connected to 220V/240V 13-amp alternating current (AC), off an inverter – items running on 110V will need a converter
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combine a Serengeti safari with Northern Tanzania's other exceptional attractions; include a visit to the iconic Ngorongoro Crater, Tarangire and Lake Manyara. ➤ For the more adventurous, explore Western Tanzania's Mahale, where chimpanzees live on the shores of Lake Tanganyika, and combine it with a Wilderness Usawa Serengeti safari. ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
Destination		WILDERNESS USAWA SERENGETI (CLASSIC – MOBILE) – SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR TANZANIA

Wilderness Usawa Serengeti

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, all game activities (open game drive vehicle on a shared basis) and walking safaris (durations ranging from 1.0 to 4.0 hours, however, park fees excluded), picnic lunch, all local drinks and limited laundry, airstrip/camp/airstrip transfers, Tourism Levy and emergency evacuation – excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature, park and camping fees, flights, private vehicle use, activity park fees (pre-booking required), walking safaris (4.0 hours plus where pre-booking is required and park fees excluded).

ZAMBIA

Discover the real version of Africa ... From the mighty Victoria Falls, to safaris in the remote wilds of Busanga Plains in Kafue National Park, endless adventure awaits in Zambia.

DISCOVER AFRICA – ZAMBIA		
DISCOVER AFRICA – ZAMBIA	Population Capital Size Of Country Land Under Protection Entry Date Wilderness Staff Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 19 642 123 (estimated as at 2022) ➤ Lusaka ➤ 752 617 square kilometres (290 587 square miles) ➤ 311 773 square kilometres (41%) (120 376 square miles) ➤ 2000 ➤ 175+ ➤ A land of wonder hewn by the Great Rift Valley. Dramatic landscapes include the Luangwa Valley, the breathtaking Victoria Falls and Lake Tanganyika (the second deepest natural lake in the world), the Kafue floodplains, Barotseland and the Bangweulu Swamps. ➤ A massive country with a remarkably low population, Zambia’s game areas are some of the most remote and untouched in Africa. Safaris in the national parks offer a sense of true exclusivity, with walking safaris being particularly famous here. ➤ An important refuge for vulnerable and rare species, Zambia’s national parks offer big game safaris. Its biodiversity count includes 740 bird, over 200 mammal, 143 reptile and 57 amphibian species.
	Our Regions Unique Selling Points	Kafue <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ To the north, seasonal floodplains and far-reaching, wildlife-rich wetlands dominate the area – including the Busanga Plains, the jewel of the Kafue National Park and an important Ramsar-recognised wetland system. Travelling further south, the dryer it becomes. ➤ The Lunga, Lufupa and Kafue rivers - the major water courses that feed and drain the Park – are lined with riverine forest, and the landscape is further patterned with broad-leaved miombo woodland, floodplains and island thickets. All these provide exceptional biodiversity, as well as great diversity of activities, from boating, birding and walking safaris to classic game drives.
	Geographic Size Mammal Species Bird Species	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 22 400 square kilometres (8 649 square miles) ➤ +/- 158 ➤ +/- 500
	Our Regions Unique Selling Points	Mosi-oa-Tunya <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Listed as one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World and a UNESCO World Heritage Site, Victoria Falls is almost two kilometres wide, and plunges dramatically more than 100 metres into the Batoka Gorge, raising an iridescent mist that can be seen from as far as 20 kilometres (12 miles) away. Hence its local name “Mosi-oa-Tunya” – The Smoke that Thunders. ➤ An area of outstanding beauty, Livingstone offers the adrenaline junkie a wealth of blood-thumping experiences – from the Victoria Falls’ Devil’s Pool and bridge-swinging, to bungee jumping, white-water rafting and much more.
Geographic Size Mammal Species Bird Species	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 66 square metres (25 square miles) ➤ +/- 30 ➤ +/- 470 	

ZAMBIA – KAFUE – WILDERNESS SHUMBA

WILDERNESS SHUMBA (CLASSIC) – BUSANGA PLAINS, KAFUE NATIONAL PARK		
WILDERNESS SHUMBA	Destination	WILDERNESS SHUMBA (CLASSIC) – BUSANGA PLAINS, KAFUE NATIONAL PARK
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Open for just five months each year, before the seasonal rains return to inundate the land once more, Wilderness Shumba epitomises “off the beaten track”, offering one of the most remote, pristine and wildest safaris on Earth. ➤ Aptly named the “Plains of Plenty”, the Busanga Plains’ exceptional biodiversity draws vast numbers of species into the area, which literally teems with wildlife and birds. Many specials, among which are oribi, roan and sable, are followed by predators including lions, African wild dogs and cheetahs. The channels support hippos in their hundreds. ➤ Epic exchanges between the famous lions of the area reveal the unpredictable dynamics between the prides and the nomadic males that move through. ➤ Wilderness Shumba occupies its own island deep in the Busanga Plains, 600 square kilometres (232 square miles) of savannah in the north of Zambia’s Kafue National Park – threaded with aquatic channels to explore, adventures include game drives, exhilarating infra-red spotlight night drives and boating excursions (when the water is still high).
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Wilderness Shumba Impact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The remoteness of the area and the shortened tourism season mean that Wilderness has not profited from our camps/lodges in this area. However, our presence is critical for the protection of this fragile ecosystem, through the support of conservation initiatives and creating employment.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 01 November 2022 to 31 May 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 June 2023 to 31 October 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 01 November 2023 to 31 May 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 June 2024 to 31 October 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 01 November 2024 to 31 May 2025 (inclusive).
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>14°13'9.59"S 25°52'21.36"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air (operated by Staravia Air Charters and/or United Charters), or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Plains Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: June to July Approximate 20 minute vehicle transfer in a game viewer from the airstrip to the mokoro pick-up point, followed by an approximate 20 minute mokoro trip (water levels permitting) to a game viewer, and then an approximate 10 minute drive into camp (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Duration To Camp: August to November Approximate 40 minute vehicle transfer from airstrip to camp (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 14°17'36.00"S 25°53'06.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 750 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 09/27 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Compact Gravel & Sand ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Shumba & Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp

WILDERNESS SHUMBA	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>06 tents [including 01 family room consisting of one bedroom separated into two by a screen as a main bedroom and a second bedroom, each with two three quarter beds, with shared en-suite facilities (one shared bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) – shared entrance, outdoor deck, outdoor sunken lounge area and outdoor seating area]</p> <p>14 beds (12 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (01 bed in total, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, with one adjoining en-suite bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits) ➤ 22 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 14 guests at Wilderness Shumba and 08 guests at Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp)
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Outdoor sunken lounge area ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Pedestal fan ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Remote and Exclusive ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Remote Shumba's spacious and well-appointed en-suite tents – each with its own adjacent outdoor shower – boast spectacular views of the surrounding plains. ➤ The main area is imbued with Zambian hospitality, whether you are cooling off in the pool, dining under the stars, or sharing fireside tales with staff later, a classic safari ritual. ➤ Witness sensational sunrises from camp, or when setting out on game drives, as the sun-tinged mist reveals hundreds of red lechwe, puku, and other plains game feeding on the fertile grasses. <p>Luxury tented accommodation on an elevated wooden deck, with elevated wooden walkways (as well as all tents and main areas connected by elevated wooden walkways).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 03 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Boating in 01 x 06-seater motor boat (water levels permitting and mostly at the beginning of the season) ➤ Birding ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal) <p>➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – note that the one private vehicle on the Busanga Plains Concession is shared between Wilderness Shumba and Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp (this is an exception to the Private Activity service which is usually not offered at an Discovery category camp).</p>

WILDERNESS SHUMBA	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas on elevated wooden platforms (with all tents and main areas connected by elevated wooden walkways) ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ In-tent massage treatments [(at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager)]. As a value add offering, any four night stay between either the two camps of Wilderness Shumba and/or Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp, or a four night stay at only one camp, qualifies for a complimentary 60-minute treatment – for men an Ulendo hand and foot massage and for women a Moringa Radiance Facial Treatment (with arrangements handled in camp by operations). ➤ Indoor and outdoor dining ➤ Outdoor sunken lounge area with stargazing/fire deck ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Wheelchair accessible main area ➤ Guest toilet in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ While 24 hour power is provided, conserving energy with the use of all electrical equipment is recommended ➤ Water for showers heated by solar geyser ➤ Potable water to the camp supplied from a borehole ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ Plug outlets (round 3-pin/2-pin plugs and square 3-pin/2-pin plugs) are available in the tents and are connected to 220V/240V 13-amp alternating current (AC), off an inverter – items running on 110V will need a converter
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Wilderness Linkwasha (Hwange) ➤ Wilderness Ruckomechi (Mana Pools) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS SHUMBA (CLASSIC) – BUSANGA PLAINS, KAFUE NATIONAL PARK

RATE BASIS DEFINITIONS FOR ZAMBIA

Kafue Camps

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp activities, park fees, all local drinks and laundry – **excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**

ZAMBIA – MOSI-OA-TUNYA – WILDERNESS TOKA LEYA

Destination		WILDERNESS TOKA LEYA (CLASSIC) – MOSI-OA-TUNYA NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS TOKA LEYA	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Situated in Mosi-oa-Tunya National Park on the banks of the Zambezi River, Wilderness Toka Leya is a tranquil safari base from which to easily access and explore the Victoria Falls and the adrenaline-filled adventure hub of Livingstone. ➤ In addition, there are many activities and adventures to enjoy from and within camp: cruises and catch and release fishing on the legendary Zambezi River, game drives, guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide); as well as back-of-house tours showcasing our successful tree-planting and sustainability initiatives. ➤ For real relaxation, enjoy an immersive treatment at the camp's uniquely situated riverside spa. ➤ Hippos, crocodiles, elephants and buffalos, and a dazzling array of birds, with “specials” such as the African finfoot, and seasonal migrants like the African skimmer, are the daily wildlife visitors in and around camp.
	Travel With Purpose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Thanks to Wilderness Toka Leya's tree-planting project and pioneering energy-saving systems and recycling initiatives, its formerly degraded land has been rehabilitated to become a lush riverine woodland once more. We (guests included) continue to plant trees, donating many to other denuded sites in Zambia.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>17°51'19.50"S 25°47'15.83"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air (operated by Staravia Air Charters and/or United Charters), or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Land/Water Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Transfer or Self-Driving Times (said options are not included in the nightly tariff): From Livingstone Town To Wilderness Toka Leya – Approximately 10 minutes From Victoria Falls To Wilderness Toka Leya – Approximately 20 minutes From Namibian Border (Shisheke) To Wilderness Toka Leya – Approximately 3.5 to 4.0 hours From Zimbabwean Border To Wilderness Toka Leya – Approximately 30 minutes From Harry Mwanga Nkumbula International Airport (Livingstone, Zambia) is located approximately 20 minutes from camp Road/Boat Transfer From Kasane To Wilderness Toka Leya – Approximately 1.5 hours Drive To/From Victoria Falls Town – Approximately 1.0 hour Drive To/From Victoria Falls Airport – Approximately 1.15 hour
Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Details: Livingstone, Zambia ➤ Airport: Harry Mwanga Nkumbula International Airport (Livingstone, Zambia) ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 20 minute vehicle transfer ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 17°49'00.10"S 25°49'00.10"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 250 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 3 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 10/28 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Tar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Details: Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe ➤ Airport: Victoria Falls International Airport (Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe) ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 1.15 hour vehicle transfer ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 18°05'00.39"S 25°50'00.24"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 490 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 2 286 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 12/30 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Tar 	

WILDERNESS TOKA LEYA	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>12 tents [including 03 family rooms each consisting of one shared bedroom with four three quarter beds, bedroom separated by shared en-suite facilities (one shared bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) with shared indoor lounge area – shared entrance, shared outdoor deck and outdoor seating area]</p> <p>30 beds (24 adults + 06 children)</p> <p>[02 Pilot/Guide (04 beds in total (with 02 beds per each tent), on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility (per each tent) – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 30 guests in total in the area.
	Land Or Water Based Activities	W & L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Private outdoor sunken deck/seating area with a pod swing that floats above each private deck ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs and ottoman ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Air conditioning unit and pedestal fan ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Wheelchair accessibility
	Type Of Accommodation	Canvas tented accommodation on an elevated deck, with elevated wooden walkways (with all tents and main areas connected by elevated wooden walkways).
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, daytime only in 03 x 10-seater 4x4 vehicles (approximate duration 2.5 hours)</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only) and blankets are provided – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>

Other Possible Activities

- Guided tour of the Zambian side of The Victoria Falls [(no set departure times and no age restriction, approximate duration 1.5 to 2.0 hours – from January to June, Zambia benefits massively from the increased water flow over The Victoria Falls, however, during the period from September to early December there can be very little water and it is, therefore, recommended to experience a guided tour of the Zimbabwean side of The Victoria Falls (visa costs apply) – note that temperatures are high from September to December, it is thus advised that guests start the tour early to return to camp in time for breakfast and to avoid the midday heat, however, this may be discussed with your guide the day prior to your tour]
- Boating in 02 x 06-seater motor boats (water levels permitting, however, usually possible all year round)
- River cruise (usually a sunset cruise and water levels permitting – however, usually possible all year round, with approximate duration 2.0 to 2.5 hours)
- Fishing on a catch and release basis (additional nominal park fee applicable) with standard equipment provided – sufficient fishing tackle for 03 boats and 09 fishing rods, with no set time for this activity and scheduled according to availability, guests' needs and duration of stay, with guest numbers as a maximum of 04 per fishing boat (approximate duration 2.0 to 2.5 hours)
- A guided tour of Livingstone Town and Livingstone Museum (approximate duration 2.0 to 2.5 hours)
- Guided visit to a local African village plus local curio shops and local school – the school is closed over weekends and during school holidays (approximate duration 2.0 to 2.5 hours)
- Guided nature walks within close proximity to the camp – the experience enables an understanding about the medicinal properties of plants and trees, the ecology, birds and insects; as well as interpreting the signs of the wild including animal tracks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide, with approximate duration 2.0 to 2.5 hours)
- Rhino tracking with a Department of National Parks and Wildlife (DNPW) Scout (available on request – with travel to the location by vehicle and tracking on foot whilst accompanied by the scout, approximate duration 2.0 to 2.5 hours)
- Back of house tours and discussions by camp staff on the camp's eco-friendly initiatives (approximate duration 1.0 hour)
- Children's activities (tailor-made with the guide and parents based on the child/ren's preferences such as fishing on a catch and release basis, a walk around the camp perimeter identifying various flora and fauna, tracks and scat, as well as tree planting)
- Olympus Photo Hub experience

Optional Activities At Additional Cost:

- Batoka Sky Canoeing Safaris [(full day (minimum age 12 years) or half day (minimum age 10 years) – minors must be accompanied by a parent/guardian)]
- Ride Zambezi Horseback Trails [(suited all levels of riders – River Ride (approximate duration 1.0 to 2.0 hours), Champagne Breakfast Ride (approximate duration 2.0 to 3.0 hours), Half Day Land & River Ride (picnic lunch option available, approximate duration 6.0 hours and minimum participants 02), Pony Trails For Children (approximate duration 30 – 45 minutes and parents are welcome to enjoy a nature walk simultaneously)]
- United Air Charter Scenic Helicopter Flights [The Short Flight (approximate duration 12 to 15 minutes, climbing to 1 500 feet) and The Long Flight (approximate duration 25 to 30 minutes, climbing to 1 500 feet) – both being a minimum participants 03 and a maximum 04]]
- Batoka Sky Quad Biking [Eco Trail at Batokland (approximate duration 1.0 hour, with minimum participants 04 and a maximum 06), Village Trail (approximate duration 2.5 hours, with minimum participants 04 and a maximum 06)]
- Batoka Sky Horseback Trails [Horse Trail (approximate duration 2.0 hours), Half Day Ride With Lunch, Half Day Pony Rides (for children over the age of 04 years)]
- Batoka Sky Helicopter Flights [Gorge Lift Outs, Short Helicopter Flight approximate duration 15 minutes), Long Helicopter Flight (approximate duration 30 minutes) – both flights with guest numbers as 03-seater helicopter with a minimum 02, 04-seater helicopter with a minimum 03, 06-seater helicopter with a minimum 04 and flying a maximum of 200 passengers for a full day utilising the fleet of three helicopters on the Gorge Lift Short Helicopter Flight]
- Abseil Zambia Adrenalin Products [minimum weight 40 kg (88 lb) and maximum weight 140 kg (308 lb) – full day or half day options and mostly with a minimum age 08 years – Abseil (54 metres above the ground), Rag Jump (54 metres), High Wire/Flying Fox [maximum weight 140 kg (308 lb), 135 metres long and 75 metres above the ground], minimum age 06 years]
- Gorge Swing [70 metres free fall, maximum weight 140 kg (308 lb), with minimum age 06 years - those who have high blood pressure, back problems or heart issues are advised to not participate]
- Whoopee Slide (350 metres long and minimum 06 years)]
- Canopy Tour [maximum weight 140 kg (308 lb) and minimum age 06 years]
- Victoria Falls Bridge Company Adrenalin Products [minimum weight 40 kg (88 lb) and maximum weight 140 kg (308 lb)]
- Bungee Jump [111 metres, minimum weight 40 kg (88 lb) and maximum weight 120 kg (265 lb), with minimum age 14 years – those who have high blood pressure, back problems or heart issues are advised to not participate]
- Solo Bridge Swing [70 metres, minimum weight 40 kg (88 lb) and maximum weight 180 kg (397 lb), with minimum age 14 years]
- Tandem Bridge Swing [70 metres, minimum weight 40 kg (88 lb) and maximum weight 180 kg (397 lb), with minimum age 14 years]

- Solo Bridge Slide [70 metres, minimum weight 40 kg (88 lb) and maximum weight 180 kg (397 lb), with minimum age 14 years]
- Tandem Bridge Slide [70 metres, minimum weight 40 kg (88 lb) and maximum weight 180 kg (397 lb), with minimum age 06 years and children 06 to 13 years must be accompanied by an adult]
- Big Air Combo [includes Bungee Jump, Bridge Swing and Bridge Slide (approximate duration 1.0 hour excluding transfers, minimum weight 40 kg (88 lb) – those who have high blood pressure, back problems or heart issues are advised to not participate in Bungee Jump or Gorge Swing]
- Zipline [maximum weight 140 kg (308 lb), minimum age 06 years]
- Bridge Tour (suitable for all ages, however, a minimum 10 years for the “under the bridge” part of the tour)]
- Safari Par Excellence Rafting [(full day or half day – both being a minimum age 15 years and maximum age dependent on the individual’s general state of health and physical fitness, whether Low Water at Rapids 01 – 21 or High Water at Rapids 14 – 25 note that White Water Rafting has a minimum participants 03 as adjusted from the previous minimum 04, plus seasonal and water levels permitting – rafting may close between January and June for safety reasons due to water levels being too high)]
- Tongabezi Lodge Livingstone Island Trips, [Morning Breezer (minimum age 05 years, approximate duration 1.0 hour, seasonal with annual closure usually in the months of April to June depending on water levels (subject to change) on the island – swimming is not always possible even with the island being open)]
- Livingstone Island Lunch (approximate duration 3.0 hours, seasonal with annual closure usually in the months of May and June depending on water levels (subject to change) on the island)]
- Livingstone Island High Tea (approximate duration 1.5 hours, seasonal with annual closure usually in the months of May and June depending on water levels (subject to change) on the island)]
- Bushtracks Express Steam Train Dinner Run - operational on Saturday only (approximate duration 3.5 hours and offered even with a minimum participant 01)
- Safari Par Excellence Jet Boat & Lunch With Elephants – The Elephant Café [(pre-booking is essential, minimum age 07 years, approximate duration 3.0 hours with time on the river approximately 30 minutes, minimum participants 03 as adjusted from the previous minimum 02)]
- The Elephant Art of Africa (minimum age 06 years, minimum participants 02)
- Lady Livingstone Cruise (approximate duration 1.5 hours)
- Guided tour of the Zimbabwean side of The Victoria Falls (from January to June, Zambia benefits massively from the increased water flow over The Victoria Falls, however, during the period from September to early December there can be very little water and it is, therefore, recommended to experience a guided tour of the Zimbabwean side of The Victoria Falls (visa costs apply) – note that temperatures are high from September to December, it is thus advised that guests start the tour early to return to camp in time for breakfast and to avoid the midday heat, however, this may be discussed with your guide the day prior to your tour
- Bundu Adventures – swimming under the Victoria Falls

- Private Activities at Wilderness Toka Leya operate slightly differently to those at our safari camps/lodges and are, therefore, at a reduced rate.
- Private Activities booked at Wilderness Toka Leya include game drive/s and the river cruise/s (usually sunset cruise/s), vehicle transfers from/to the activities only (the activities – guided tour of the Zambian side of The Victoria Falls, guided visit to a local African village, boating (water levels permitting), a guided tour of Livingstone town and Livingstone Museum – will be on shared basis with the general public).
- Note that vehicle transfers from/to Harry Mwanga Nkumbula International Airport (Livingstone, Zambia) are excluded from the nightly rate and may be conducted on a shared basis due to demand, thus, we are unable to guarantee a private vehicle which is usually the case.

WILDERNESS TOKA LEYA	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under a canopy of trees overlooking the Zambezi river (with all tents and main areas connected by elevated wooden walkways) ➤ Sala in main area ➤ Fire deck and camp fire ➤ Pizza oven ➤ Gym (equipment includes a treadmill, elliptical cross trainer, abs glider, stationary exercise bicycle, medicine balls, yoga mats and a range of free weights (between 2.5 kg and 20.0 kg)) ➤ Spa [(treatments at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager)] ➤ Entertainment sandy beach relaxation area next to the river with bean bags ➤ Wormery ➤ Tree nursery ➤ Guest toilets in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Electricity provided from the national power grid and supported by a back-up diesel generator for emergencies ➤ While 24 hour power is provided, conserving energy with the use of all electrical equipment is recommended ➤ Solar heated water ➤ Potable water to the camp supplied from the river after treatment and filtration ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ Plug outlets (round 3-pin/2-pin plugs and square 3-pin/2-pin plugs) are available in the tents and are connected to 220V/240V 13-amp alternating current (AC), off an inverter – items running on 110V will need a converter
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Savuti (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Shumba (Kafue) ➤ Wilderness Ruckomechi (Mana Pools) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS TOKA LEYA (CLASSIC) – MOSI-OA-TUNYA NATIONAL PARK

RATE BASIS DEFINITIONS FOR ZAMBIA

Wilderness Toka Leya

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp activities, park fees, all local drinks, laundry, a guided tour of the Zambian side of The Victoria Falls, a guided tour of Livingstone town and Livingstone Museum, river cruise (usually sunset cruise), guided visit to a local African village plus local curio shops – **excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**

At the time of the year when the levels of the Zambezi River start to drop, usually for the period of 01 October until 31 December, guests staying at Wilderness Toka Leya have the option of participating in either a Zambian or Zimbabwean Tour of the Falls. This allows guests the opportunity to see the Victoria Falls on the Zimbabwean side when the Zambian side stops flowing. Aside from visa fees for guests' own account, there is no additional cost involved (this includes no extra bridge toll fees) to do this in Zimbabwe instead of on the Zambian side. While the excursion may not need to be pre-booked, we do recommend advising the camp of guests' preferences in advance.

Seasons at Victoria Falls

January, February, March and April

- Rainy season, usually hot between afternoon thunder showers. The water levels of the Falls is high and very spectacular with a thick spray.

May

- A great time of the year for the area. Days are clear and warm with no rain. The water levels of the Falls is at its highest and are best viewed from the air. The Zambian side is a good option for seeing the Falls at this time of the year.

June, July and August

- Mid-winter days remain warm with cooler evenings. Days become a bit hazier with good sunsets. The spray begins to lessen at this time of the year to see the Falls.

September and October

- Days become hot although still with cool evenings. Water levels drop on the Zambezi so that the clear view of the rock face on the Zambian side contrasts well with the flow on the Zimbabwean side.

November

- The days are very hot and the evenings are warm. The level of the Falls is low and best viewed from the Zimbabwean side.

December

- This time could be very hot and dry, or cooler and wet depending on when the rains arrive. The level of the Falls may start to rise due to the rains.

ZIMBABWE

The ultimate adventure awaits ... Zimbabwe's quintessential safari experience awaits with adventure, spectacular sights and thrilling wildlife encounters.

DISCOVER AFRICA – ZIMBABWE		
DISCOVER AFRICA – ZIMBABWE	Population Capital Size Of Country Land Under Protection Entry Date Wilderness Staff Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 15 178 979 (estimated as at 2022) ➤ Harare ➤ 390 757 square kilometres (150 872 square miles) ➤ 106 838 square kilometres (27%) (41 250 square miles) ➤ 1995 ➤ 375 ➤ Zimbabwe offers a contrast of magnificent natural landscapes, with two of Africa's most impressive rivers – the Limpopo and Zambezi – flanking its borders. Between them, sultry savannah gives way to the fascinating rock formations of the Matobo Hills, as well as the extraordinary, man-made Lake Kariba. The Eastern Highlands, running alongside the Mozambican border for some 300 kilometres (86 miles), is a spectacular mountainous habitat. ➤ Zimbabwe offers all year round, value-for-money, classic Southern African safari experiences. Iconic national parks conserve an abundance of big and small wildlife, including the vast savannah of Hwange and the riverine bounty of UNESCO World Heritage site of Mana Pools – amongst others.
	Our Regions Unique Selling Points	Hwange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Hwange National Park is Zimbabwe's oldest and largest protected park. The size of Belgium, the massive park covers some 1.4 million hectares (3.46 million acres) and includes a mix of savannah habitats, including broadleaf woodlands, acacia scrub, grasslands and salt pans. ➤ High densities of wildlife proliferate within the diverse habitats. ➤ Supporting all the iconic safari mammals, Hwange is particularly known for its impressive concentrations of elephants and buffalos, and harbours one of Africa's largest populations of African wild dogs. ➤ The diversity of habitats means that the park supports large numbers of both desert-adapted and woodland wildlife, including special rarities such as roan, sable, oryx, brown hyena, Selous mongoose and bat-eared fox. ➤ Birdlife is varied and prolific, with over 400 species recorded in the park.
	Geographic Size Mammal Species Bird Species	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 16 000 square kilometres (6 178 square miles) ➤ +/- 122 ➤ +/- 400
	Our Regions Unique Selling Points	Mana Pools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ A UNESCO World Heritage Site based on the purity of its wilderness and beauty, Mana Pools National Park – situated in the heart of the exceptionally scenic Zambezi Valley – is one of the most remote and least developed safari parks in Zimbabwe, and is renowned for exceptional walking and canoeing safaris. ➤ The combination of being private wilderness reserves and offering river frontage means that our concessions offer guests the finest safari experience in the Mana Pools area. ➤ With over 07 kilometres (04 miles) of exclusive river frontage on each private reserve, our two concessions, which flank Mana Pools National Park, offer the finest wildlife experiences in the park, thanks to a combination of spectacular scenery, exclusive activities on land and water, and being within one of the most productive wildlife zones of Mana Pools along the riverine belt.
Geographic Size Mammal Species Bird Species	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 16 000 square kilometres (6 178 square miles) ➤ +/- 122 ➤ +/- 400 	

ZIMBABWE – MANA POOLS – WILDERNESS CHIKWENYA

		WILDERNESS CHIKWENYA (CLASSIC) – MANA POOLS CONCESSION, MANA POOLS NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS CHIKWENYA	Destination	WILDERNESS CHIKWENYA (CLASSIC) – MANA POOLS CONCESSION, MANA POOLS NATIONAL PARK
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Located at the confluence of the Sapi and Zambezi rivers in an exclusive, private wilderness area on Mana Pools’ eastern boundary, the exceptionally photogenic Wilderness Chikwenya epitomises the national park’s UNESCO World Heritage status, earned through the purity of its wilderness, beauty and wildlife sightings. ➤ Particularly noted for its walking safaris, Wilderness Chikwenya offers a range of other exciting adventures: on land – walking, as well as day and night game drives; on the river – boating, catch and release fishing; and sensational picnics on Chikwenya Island in the river. ➤ The area is a compact concentration of scenic habitats (woodlands, floodplains, pans, islands and two iconic rivers) teeming with thrilling and diverse wildlife. ➤ Iconic wildlife includes large herds of buffalos and elephants, kudu, Burchell’s zebras, waterbuck, and warthogs; and their predators such as lions, African wild dogs, leopards, and cheetahs. Hippos and Nile crocodiles are abundant in the rivers. ➤ Birdlife is superb with some 350 species seen, including western banded snake eagle, rufous-bellied heron, long-toed lapwing, and the enigmatic Pel’s fishing-owl. ➤ Particularly noted for its walking safaris, Wilderness Chikwenya offers a range of other exciting adventures: on land – day and night game drives; on the river – boating, catch and release fishing; and sensational picnics on Chikwenya Island in the river.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Sacred Chikwenya</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ As a private-access area neighbouring Mana Pools National Park, Wilderness Chikwenya plays an important role in protecting what is considered to be one of the great wildlife spectacles on the continent, and in preserving a feel of real wilderness – a function that is recognised in the national park’s World Heritage Site status.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Operating seasonally as a result of access restrictions during the summer months. ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 18 November 2022 to 31 March 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 April 2023 to 19 November 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 20 November 2023 to 31 March 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 April 2024 to 19 November 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 20 November 2024 to 31 December 2025 (inclusive).
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>15°40’28.32”S 29°34’18.15”E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Chikwenya Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 10 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 15°41’47.00”S 29°23’36.00”E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 210 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 13/31 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Gravel ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Chikwenya
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>07 tents [including 02 family units consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, indoor bath, single basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), single basin vanity and toilet) – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck and sunken seating area, with a shared private plunge pool]</p> <p>18 beds (14 adults + 04 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (01 bed in total, 01 bed per tent, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, with own en-suite facilities – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits) ➤ 48 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 18 guests at Wilderness Chikwenya, 24 guests at Wilderness Ruckomechi and 06 guests at Wilderness Little Ruckomechi)

WILDERNESS CHIKWENYA	Land Or Water Based Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, indoor bath, single basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Ceiling fan ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities (hot water will be provided in the mornings and on request) ➤ Veranda with a private outdoor sunken deck/seating area
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Exquisitely Peaceful ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ With its exceptionally beautiful location on the floodplains that sweep down to the broad Zambezi, and views onto the dazzling Rift Valley mountains beyond, Wilderness Chikwenya is noted for exceptional sightings from “your armchair” in camp – not only for the ever-present elephants and diverse bird species, but many plains game seen passing through – sometimes even followed by predators. ➤ Tranquil and exquisite, Chikwenya’s elegant tents are situated amongst shady albida trees – much loved by elephants, often seen feeding on tiptoe – and glorious Natal mahoganies. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on low wooden decks, with raised wooden walkways (linking all the tents to the main areas).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 04 x 07-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – night drives with red filtered spotlight for nocturnal animals – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Mana Pools National Park regulations to be adhered to which includes no off-road driving. ➤ Within Mana Pools National Park - with game drives in our private concession and therefore prime wildlife viewing exclusively for Wilderness guests.
Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (available all year round, and recommended in the mornings with cooler temperatures – noting that during the summer months of December through to April with generally higher rainfall, and with the bush being thicker, walks may be shorter in duration) ➤ Water-based activities in 05 x 02-seater canoes and/or 02 x 08-seater pontoon boats (both water levels permitting) ➤ River cruise (usually sunset cruise and water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing (whilst not a predominantly fishing camp) is possible on a catch and release basis from the bank or by boat for leisurely interests (not the sole purpose of the safari) and is included as a standard camp activity (water levels permitting and at no extra cost), dependent on boat availability and/or guest numbers. Basic fishing tackle is available from the camp (rods/reels/line sinkers/hooks/steel trace, as well as worms – which can be used to fish for bream (tilapia), barbel (catfish) and tigerfish. Fly fishing equipment is not stocked in camp and for serious fishermen requiring sole use of a boat (subject to availability), a per hour per boat cost (subject to change) will be levied, payable direct. Note that priority for the camp boats is game viewing activities for all guests ➤ Birding ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer ➤ Picnics on Chikwenya Island in the river <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ There is no option to book a private vehicle from another camp in the same concession when staying at Wilderness Chikwenya. 	

WILDERNESS CHIKWENYA	Child Policy	From 06 years ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas on raised wooden decks (with raised wooden walkways linking all the tents to the main areas) ➤ Swing seat ➤ Fire pit ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Guest toilets in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ Water as heated by electric geysers ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Shumba (Kafue) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Wilderness Linkwasha (Hwange) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
Destination	WILDERNESS CHIKWENYA (CLASSIC) – MANA POOLS CONCESSION, MANA POOLS NATIONAL PARK	

ZIMBABWE – HWANGE – WILDERNESS LINKWASHA

		WILDERNESS LINKWASHA (CLASSIC) – LINKWASHA PRIVATE WILDERNESS RESERVE, HWANGE NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS LINKWASHA	Destination	WILDERNESS LINKWASHA (CLASSIC) – LINKWASHA PRIVATE WILDERNESS RESERVE, HWANGE NATIONAL PARK
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Linkwasha is set on the edge of the famed Ngamo Plains, where large herds of plains game are regularly followed by their predators – including lions, cheetahs and African wild dogs – all year round. ➤ Due to the ecological diversity (vast, open palm-fringed plains, grasslands, acacia woodlands and teak forests) and fertile ground in the south-eastern corner of Hwange, as well as all year round access to water, the Linkwasha Private Wilderness Reserve is a wildlife magnet. ➤ Access to the equally abundant and adjacent Makalolo Private Wilderness Reserve means Wilderness guests have exclusive access to 34 000 hectares (84 000 acres) of land. ➤ Adventures include guided nature walks, day and night game drives plus intimate encounters with wildlife from the camp's sunken hide which overlooks the camp waterhole – a photographer's nirvana. ➤ At night, Wilderness Linkwasha's romantic star bed at Scott's Pan is an exclusive immersion into the magnificence of true Hwange wilderness. ➤ In winter, the waterholes – including the one in front of camp – teem with elephants and buffalos. ➤ Given our steadfast relationship with the community, our cultural village visits often include a guided tour of one of the schools we support, meeting the village headman or participating in a community project.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Impact Across Generations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Alongside our non-profit partner, Children in the Wilderness, Wilderness Linkwasha works closely with surrounding communities and schools to ensure that they benefit from conservation and sustainable tourism.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure on 10 December 2023 for year-end festivities.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°4'16.76"S 27°20'43.31"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Linkwasha Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 50 to 60 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°07'.00"S 27°12'.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 200 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 03/21 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Hard Dirt (may be used in all weather conditions, however, no light landings – caution: high trees approximately 00 metres from threshold of runway 21) ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Linkwasha & Wilderness Little Makalolo 	

WILDERNESS LINKWASHA	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>09 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms (a main bedroom with the other being either a second bedroom or a living room space) each with two three quarter beds, in each bedroom and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower with an inward opening door giving the illusion of an outdoor shower experience (no outdoor shower), indoor bath, double basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower with an inward opening door giving the illusion of an outdoor shower experience (no outdoor shower), single basin vanity and toilet), with a shared indoor fireplace – shared entrance, outdoor deck and outdoor seating area]</p> <p>20 beds (18 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits) ➤ 40 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 20 guests at Wilderness Linkwasha and 20 guests at Wilderness Davison's)
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower with an inward opening door giving the illusion of an outdoor shower experience, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions and shade awnings ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net ➤ Climate control unit ➤ Ceiling and pedestal mist fans ➤ During winter months an electric blanket is provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Mini-bar ➤ A yoga mat (available on request) ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Private viewing deck with outdoor seating area
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>An authentically African atmosphere ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The camp's nine expansive tented suites (including one family unit) each look out onto the camp's waterhole, and beyond onto a vast plain. ➤ An eclectic mix of contemporary interiors and Ndebele culture create the convivial main area, where multi-level decks lead down to the camp's pool, a place to cool off in the midday heat. The water is often enjoyed by the local elephants as well. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on a raised deck, with a combination of sandy pathways on the ground and raised wooden walkways.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 05 x 07-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – night drives with red filtered spotlight for nocturnal animals – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Hwange National Park regulations to be adhered to which includes no off-road driving.

WILDERNESS LINKWASHA	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (available all year round, and recommended in the mornings with cooler temperatures – noting that during the summer months of December through to April with generally higher rainfall, and with the bush being thicker, walks may be shorter in duration) ➤ Birding ➤ Star bed at Scott's Pan – approximate 15 minute drive from camp [(equipped with bedrolls, mosquito net, flush toilet and hand basin with running water – weather permitting and operated subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager – no minimum night stay and booking of a private vehicle not required (however, to allow for flexibility booking of a private vehicle is recommended (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) and note that should the sleep-out not be possible, the private vehicle cost is not refundable) – with guest numbers as a minimum of 01 and a maximum of 04 being family members or close friends) – guests are accompanied by a guide who sleeps in a pop-up tent nearby] ➤ Guided visit to a local African village and school [(the school is closed over the weekend and during school holidays) – excursion duration of approximately 4.0 hours, with an approximate 1.0 hour driving time per way and offered as a standard activity (the private vehicle does not need to be booked and costed for) – an authentic village experience takes place in a manner that is respectful to all parties and is led by one of the local villagers or a Wilderness guide, i.e. pre arrangements are made by operations with the village head, leaving camp in the morning soon after breakfast; on arrival at the community meeting the village head who in turn introduces guests to the members with the opportunity to see how the villagers tend to their day-to-day activities; as well as during school terms meeting and interacting with the school children; the vehicle transfer back to camp serves as a game drive)] ➤ Full day outing with picnic at Ngamo, 'outdoor' Ecologist presentations on the area ➤ Sundowner drives ➤ Guests may be able to visit and interact with the Zimbabwe Parks, Wildlife Management Authority (ZPWMA) and the Scorpion Anti-Poaching Unit who work in partnership with Wilderness to protect the south-eastern region of Hwange, reducing poaching within the park through funding, assisting in patrols and removing snares, etc. – depending on the movements of the unit, learn more about the teams and their daily anti-poaching activities [(subject to availability with the duration approximately 45 minutes to 1.0 hour for the experience)] ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Wilderness Little Makalolo (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, with pre-authorisation from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness Linkwasha.
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under canvas and on a raised wooden deck ➤ Multi-level decks with dining opportunities ➤ Fire pit ➤ Pizza oven (approximate 02 minute drive from camp) ➤ Winter lounge with fireplace and library ➤ Safari Trading Store ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Sunken hide at the waterhole in front of camp [within walking distance (at ground level) of the camp main area and entry into the hide through a turret (not a door) with a maximum of 06 guests that may occupy this hide, equipped with two day beds, tea and coffee making facilities, a mini-bar, small mobile fans, charging points, camera rests and a radio – guests are escorted by a guide who may either sit in the hide with guests or on the main area deck with a radio on standby] ➤ Guest toilets in main area

WILDERNESS LINKWASHA	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Electricity provided from the national power grid and supported by a back-up diesel generator for emergencies ➤ Water for showers is produced from a borehole and filtered by an energy efficient system, as well as heated by solar geysers ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices with USB ports ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Shumba (Kafue) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Wilderness Ruckomechi (Mana Pools) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS LINKWASHA (CLASSIC) – LINKWASHA PRIVATE WILDERNESS RESERVE, HWANGE NATIONAL PARK

ZIMBABWE – HWANGE – WILDERNESS LITTLE MAKALOLO

		WILDERNESS LITTLE MAKALOLO (CLASSIC) – MAKALOLO PRIVATE WILDERNESS RESERVE, HWANGE NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS LITTLE MAKALOLO	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE MAKALOLO (CLASSIC) – MAKALOLO PRIVATE WILDERNESS RESERVE, HWANGE NATIONAL PARK
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Experience the thrill of up-close-and-personal encounters with huge herds of elephants and buffalos in the dry months, from our famous log-pile hide. ➤ Due to the ecological diversity (vast open palm-fringed plains, grasslands, acacia woodlands and teak forests) and fertile ground in the south-eastern corner of Hwange, as well as all year round access to water, the Makalolo Private Wilderness Reserve attracts high concentrations of plains game followed by their predators. ➤ Access to the equally abundant and adjacent Linkwasha Private Wilderness Reserve means Wilderness’ guests have exclusive access to 34 000 hectares (84 000 acres) of land. <p>Lots of activities on offer, namely ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks, day and night game drives and irreplaceable photo opportunities of wildlife from the camp's log-pile hide. ➤ The elevated star bed at Madison Pan is the perfect immersion into the wilderness – from watching wildlife gather under a canopy of stars to drifting off to sleep listening to the sounds of the African night. ➤ Meet the Scorpion Anti-Poaching Unit and learn about their work, and then venture further afield for a cultural visit at a nearby community.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Your Presence Matters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Along the Park's southern boundary, many mammals fall victim to snares. Thus, our partnership with the Scorpion Anti-Poaching Unit – which includes conducting patrols and removing snares – is critical in aiding the survival of Hwange's wildlife.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure on 10 December 2023 for year-end festivities.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°4'9.80"S 27°15'2.30"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Linkwasha Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 20 to 30 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°07'.00"S 27°12'.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 200 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 03/21 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Hard Dirt (may be used in all weather conditions, however, no light landings – caution: high trees approximately 00 metres from threshold of runway 21) ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Little Makalolo, Wilderness Linkwasha & Wilderness Davison's
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>06 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each bedroom and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower, outdoor shower, single basin vanity and separate toilet) – separate entrances and verandas]</p> <p>14 beds (12 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits) ➤ 14 guests total in the concession

WILDERNESS LITTLE MAKALOLO	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Pedestal fan ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities (hot water will be provided in the mornings and on request) ➤ Veranda with seating area ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>An intimate camp ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Intimate Wilderness Little Makalolo is Hwange's original – and greatly cherished – bush camp, known for its exceptionally warm and genuine staff. ➤ The camp is thoughtfully laid out for a relaxed and intimate sojourn. Its unique features include a convivial fire pit for evenings under the stars, plus a raised pool and breakfast-bar area for thrilling views of the active waterhole in front of camp. <p>Wrap around canvas tented accommodation on the ground with concrete floors, with a combination of sandy pathways on the ground and raised wooden walkways.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 04 x 07-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – night drives with red filtered spotlight for nocturnal animals – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Hwange National Park regulations to be adhered to which includes no off-road driving.
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (available all year round, and recommended in the mornings with cooler temperatures – noting that during during the summer months of December through to April with generally higher rainfall, and with the bush being thicker, walks may be shorter in duration) ➤ Birding ➤ Star bed at Madison Pan – approximate 15 minute drive from camp [(equipped with bed rolls, mosquito net, pizza oven, wash basin and a flush toilet – weather permitting and operated subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager – no minimum night stay and booking of a private vehicle not required (however, to allow for flexibility booking of a private vehicle is recommended (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) and note that should the sleep-out not be possible, the private vehicle cost is not refundable) – with guest numbers as a minimum of 01 and a maximum of 04 being family members or close friends) – guests are accompanied by a guide who sleeps in a pop-up tent nearby] ➤ Guided visit to a local African village and school (the school is closed over the weekend and during school holidays) – an authentic village experience takes place in a manner that is respectful to all parties – [(duration of approximately 4.0 hours and led by one of the local villagers or a Wilderness guide) – an additional approximate 2.0 hours driving time per way making this a full day activity (subject to private vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for)], sundowner drives, guests may be able to visit and interact with the Zimbabwe Parks, Wildlife Management Authority (ZPWMA) and the Scorpion Anti-Poaching Unit who work in partnership with Wilderness to protect the south-eastern region of Hwange, reducing poaching within the park through funding, assisting in patrols and removing snares, etc. – depending on the movements of the unit, learn more about the teams and their daily anti-poaching activities [(subject to availability with the duration approximately 45 minutes to 1.0 hour for the experience)] ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience ➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance. ➤ Alternatively, the private vehicle from Linkwasha (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance, with pre-authorisation from operations, for guests staying at Wilderness Little Makalolo.

WILDERNESS LITTLE MAKALOLO	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with loungers on a raised deck and adjoining breakfast bar overlooking the waterhole in front of camp ➤ Two tents in the main area that comprise an open plan lounge/dining and bar areas on wooden floors and connected by raised wooden decks (with a multi-plug adaptor charging centre for mobile devices in the main area) ➤ Camp fire ➤ During winter months small wood heaters are used in the main area and knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Waterhole and log-pile hide in front of camp at Wilderness Little Makalolo Pan (07 guests may comfortably occupy this hide and be seated for the experience – note that during rare times of heavy rains, the log-pile hide becomes very muddy and inoperative) ➤ Guest toilet in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system a part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems (power to the main areas (220V) are on generator power when running, otherwise, by way of alternating current (AC) off a central inverter) ➤ Water for showers as heated by solar geysers ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ Plug outlets are either round 3-pin/2-pin plugs and/or square 3-pin/2-pin plugs
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Shumba (Kafue) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Wilderness Ruckomechi (Mana Pools) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE MAKALOLO (CLASSIC) – MAKALOLO PRIVATE WILDERNESS RESERVE, HWANGE NATIONAL PARK

ZIMBABWE – MANA POOLS – WILDERNESS LITTLE RUCKOMECHI

		WILDERNESS LITTLE RUCKOMECHI (CLASSIC) – RUCKOMECHI CONCESSION, MANA POOLS NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS LITTLE RUCKOMECHI	Destination	WILDERNESS LITTLE RUCKOMECHI (CLASSIC) – RUCKOMECHI CONCESSION, MANA POOLS NATIONAL PARK
	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Elephants abound at Wilderness Little Ruckomechi. Not only are these pachyderms attracted to the rich, nutritious pods of the albida trees that surround camp, the camp overlooks a favoured elephant crossing as well. ➤ Wilderness Little Ruckomechi's traversing area is home to large concentrations of buffalos and elephants, while predators such as lions, African wild dogs, leopards and cheetahs are often sighted. A range of antelopes can be seen on the surrounding plains, with hippos and crocodiles crowding the river. ➤ Birdlife is superb. Bee-eaters nest in the riverbanks and numerous local specials, like collared palm-thrush and racket-tailed roller, are present.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Your Safari Makes An Impact ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ With the increasing threat of poaching and human encroachment, our presence alongside Mana Pools National Park is an important buffer, expanding this haven for the Lower Zambezi's flora and fauna.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 20 November 2022 to 30 April 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 May 2023 to 19 November 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 20 November 2023 to 30 April 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 May 2024 to 19 November 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 20 November 2024 to 31 December 2025 (inclusive). <p>➤ Due to late rains received in the area impacting operations, Mana West Airstrip cannot be utilised for the period 01 to 15 April 2023 (inclusive), with expected reopening on 16 April 2023. As such, the alternative of Mana Main Airstrip will be accessed with an approximate 1.5 hour vehicle transfer to Wilderness Ruckomechi. There is no effect on Wilderness Little Ruckomechi as the camp is not yet open for the season.</p> <p>➤ Postponed reopening of Mana West Airstrip till 26 April 2023 (inclusive), with operations resuming as of 27 April 2023.</p>
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>15°49'53.44"S 29°8'38.11"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Mana West Airstrip (NB: Another airstrip in the Zambezi Valley is called Ruckomechi and should not be confused with our Mana West Airstrip) ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 25 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 15°50'.12"S 29°10'.50"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 300 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 14/32 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Clay (may be used in dry weather conditions only, and no light landings – closed between November and March) ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Little Ruckomechi & Wilderness Ruckomechi 	

WILDERNESS LITTLE RUCKOMECHI	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>03 tents [no family accommodation]</p> <p>06 beds (06 guests) (for FIT bookings) OR</p> <p>03 tents [no family accommodation]</p> <p>06 beds (06 guests) PLUS [01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – of the same standard as guest accommodation)], thus, forming a total configuration of</p> <p>04 tents 08 beds (08 guests) (for SOLE USE bookings only)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 48 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 06 guests at Wilderness Little Ruckomechi, 24 guests at Wilderness Ruckomechi and 18 guests at Wilderness Chikwenya)
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Ottoman ➤ Ceiling fan ➤ Mosquito net ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities (hot water will be provided in the mornings and on request) ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Veranda with deck chairs
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>An Intimate Camp Experience ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Perfect for small groups or families, Wilderness Little Ruckomechi is a beautiful and intimate camp with airy and elegant tents, delightfully showcasing the romance of the bygone explorer era. ➤ The open and stylish public living spaces offer views over the fast-flowing Zambezi River –often bristling with swimming elephant – and beyond to the breathtaking Rift Valley escarpment on the Zambian side. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on low wooden decks, with sandy pathways on the ground (linking all the tents to the main areas).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI

WILDERNESS LITTLE RUCKOMECHI	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 01 x 07-seater open 4x4 vehicle [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – night drives with red filtered spotlight for nocturnal animals – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Mana Pools National Park regulations to be adhered to which includes no off-road driving. ➤ Within Mana Pools National Park – with game drives in our private concession and therefore prime wildlife viewing exclusively for Wilderness guests.
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (available all year round, and recommended in the mornings with cooler temperatures – noting that during the summer months of December through to April with generally higher rainfall, and with the bush being thicker, walks may be shorter in duration) ➤ Water-based activities in 01 x 08-seater pontoon and 03 x 02-seater canoes (water levels permitting). ➤ River cruise (usually sunset cruise) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis from the bank or by boat for leisurely interests (not the sole purpose of the safari) is included as a standard camp activity (water levels permitting and at no extra cost), dependent on boat availability and/or guest numbers. Basic fishing tackle is available from the camp (rods/reels/line/sinkers/hooks/steel trace, as well as worms – which can be used to fish for bream (tilapia), barbel (catfish) and tigerfish. Fly fishing equipment is not stocked in camp and for serious fishermen requiring sole use of a boat, a per hour per boat cost (subject to change) will be levied, payable direct. Note that priority for the camp boats is game viewing activities for all guests. ➤ Birding ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer <p>➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – note that the one private vehicle on the Ruckomechi Concession is shared between Wilderness Little Ruckomechi and Wilderness Ruckomechi.</p>
	Child Policy	<p>From 13 years (unless sole use is booked)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under canvas on a raised wooden deck (with sandy pathways linking all the tents to the main areas) ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Swing bench ➤ Fire pit ➤ Guest toilet in main area <p>➤ Wilderness Little Ruckomechi may be sold in conjunction with Wilderness Ruckomechi for larger groups. However, it is approximately 4.0 kilometres apart which is an approximate 20 minute drive.</p>

WILDERNESS LITTLE RUCKOMECHI	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Water for showers as heated by solar geysers ➤ Solar units charge the batteries located at each tented accommodation providing sufficient 12V lights throughout the night (if used sensibly), as well as powering fans where available ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices (items running on 110V will need a converter) ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ Plug outlets are either round 3-pin/2-pin plugs and/or square 3-pin/2-pin plugs on alternating current (AC) off an inverter
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Shumba (Kafue) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Wilderness Little Makalolo (Hwange) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
Destination		WILDERNESS LITTLE RUCKOMECHI (CLASSIC) – RUCKOMECHI CONCESSION, MANA POOLS NATIONAL PARK

ZIMBABWE – MANA POOLS – WILDERNESS RUCKOMECHI

		Destination	WILDERNESS RUCKOMECHI (CLASSIC) – RUCKOMECHI CONCESSION, MANA POOLS NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS RUCKOMECHI	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Set on the banks of the great Zambezi River in a spectacularly scenic private reserve, Wilderness Ruckomechi offers the finest game viewing experience in the Mana Pools area, thanks to the combination of its unparalleled exclusivity within one of the most productive wildlife zones of Mana Pools – the riverine belt. ➤ Our exclusive, diverse and flexible adventures take place on the river, across the floodplains and in the woodlands – include game drives, river cruises, canoeing, catch and release fishing, guided nature walks, as well as an unforgettable night-time experience in a star bed “treehouse”. ➤ Elephants abound at Ruckomechi – not only are these pachyderms attracted to the rich, nutritious pods of the albida trees that surround camp, but the camp overlooks a favoured elephant crossing. 	
	Travel With Purpose	<p>An Impactful Safari</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ As a private-access area neighbouring Mana Pools National Park, Wilderness Ruckomechi joins the park in playing an important role in protecting what is considered to be one of the great wildlife spectacles on the continent, and in preserving a feel of real wilderness. Our simple presence on the ground has maintained a social and environmental stability throughout our tenure here. 	
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 20 November 2022 to 31 March 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 April 2023 to 19 November 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 20 November 2023 to 31 March 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 April 2024 to 19 November 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 20 November 2024 to 31 December 2025 (inclusive), with the exception of 06 to 09 August 2025 (inclusive) as the camps is open for a specific request. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Due to late rains received in the area impacting operations, Mana West Airstrip cannot be utilised for the period 01 to 15 April 2023 (inclusive), with expected reopening on 16 April 2023. As such, the alternative of Mana Main Airstrip will be accessed with an approximate 1.5 hour vehicle transfer to camp. ➤ Postponed reopening of Mana West Airstrip till 26 April 2023 (inclusive), with operations resuming as of 27 April 2023. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure from 07 to 09 April 2024 (inclusive) for Children in the Wilderness annual programme. 	
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>15°50'56.69"S 29°7'34.64"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road. 	
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Mana West Airstrip (NB: Another airstrip in the Zambezi Valley is called Ruckomechi and should not be confused with our Mana West Airstrip) ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 20 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 15°50'12"S 29°10'50"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 300 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 14/32 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Clay (may be used in dry weather conditions only, and no light landings - closed between November and March) ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Ruckomechi & Wilderness Little Ruckomechi 	

WILDERNESS RUCKOMECHI	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>10 tents [including 02 family rooms each consisting of two bedrooms with two three quarter beds, in each bedroom separated by a drop down canvas blind and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom and second bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and separate toilet), with a shared indoor lounge area – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck and outdoor seating area]</p> <p>24 beds (20 adults + 04 children)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 48 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 24 guests at Wilderness Ruckomechi, 06 guests at Wilderness Little Ruckomechi 18 guests at Wilderness Chikwenya).
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, double basin vanity and separate toilet) ➤ Canvas blinds that roll up and down for all weather conditions ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Indoor lounge area ➤ Pedestal fan ➤ Mosquito net ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Individual security canvas bags with padlocks (keys remain with guests) are supplied for valuables which are then stored in a central safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities (hot water will be provided in the mornings and on request) ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Veranda with deck chairs
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>On the banks of the Zambezi River ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Shaded by a glorious canopy of albida trees, sublimely spacious suites are thoughtfully positioned along the iconic Zambezi’s banks, each offering views across the river to the Rift Valley Escarpment on the Zambian side. ➤ The camp’s main area includes a fire deck for story-swapping under starry skies; a pool overlooking a broad sweep of river; an outdoor “bath with a view” in a secluded, scenic spot, as well as a sweeping deck where guests’ meals are taken – often with the added entertainment of elephants splashing in the river. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on low wooden decks, with sandy pathways on the ground (linking all the tents to the main areas).</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 05 x 07-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – night drives with red filtered spotlight for nocturnal animals – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Mana Pools National Park regulations to be adhered to which includes no off-road driving. ➤ Within Mana Pools National Park – with game drives in our private concession and therefore prime wildlife viewing exclusively for Wilderness guests.

WILDERNESS RUCKOMECHI	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (available all year round, and recommended in the mornings with cooler temperatures – noting that during the summer months of December through to April with generally higher rainfall, and with the bush being thicker, walks may be shorter in duration) ➤ Water-based activities in 02 x 08-seater pontoons, 01 x 04-seater speed boat and 01 x 09-seater Pelican motor boat, as well as 05 x 02-seater canoes (water levels permitting). ➤ River cruise (usually sunset cruise) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis from the bank or by boat for leisurely interests (not the sole purpose of the safari) is included as a standard camp activity (water levels permitting and at no extra cost), dependent on boat availability and/or guest numbers. Basic fishing tackle is available from the camp (rods/reels/line/sinkers/hooks/steel trace, as well as worms – which can be used to fish for bream (tilapia), barbel (catfish) and tigerfish. Fly fishing equipment is not stocked in camp and for serious fishermen requiring sole use of a boat, a per hour per boat cost (subject to change) will be levied, payable direct. Note that priority for the camp boats is game viewing activities for all guests. ➤ Birding ➤ Star bed at Parachute Pan – approximately 400 metres and 40 minutes drive from camp [(king sized bed with a mosquito net, wash basin and flush toilet – weather permitting and operated subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager – no minimum night stay and booking of a private vehicle not required (guests are transferred by vehicle to the platform after dinner in camp, however, dinner or breakfast at the platform may be arranged if requested in advance, with guests returning to camp in time for the early morning game drive with other guests in camp sharing the vehicle) – with guest numbers as a maximum of 02 – guests are accompanied by a guide who sleeps in a pop-up tent nearby)] ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer ➤ Olympus Photo Hub experience <p>➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – note that the one private vehicle on the Ruckomechi Concession is shared between Wilderness Ruckomechi and Wilderness Little Ruckomechi.</p>
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Outdoor sunken lounge area with stargazing/fire deck ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas on raised wooden decks (with sandy pathways linking all the tents to the main areas) ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Fire pit ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ One outdoor bath privately located on the banks of the Zambezi River which is independent from all tents and thus available for use by all guests ➤ Guest toilets in main area <p>➤ Wilderness Ruckomechi may be sold in conjunction with Wilderness Little Ruckomechi for larger groups. However, it is approximately 4.0 kilometres apart which is an approximate 20 minute drive.</p>

WILDERNESS RUCKOMECHI	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Water for showers as heated by solar geysers ➤ Solar units charge the batteries located at each tented accommodation providing sufficient 12V lights throughout the night (if used sensibly), as well as powering fans where available ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices (items running on 110V will need a converter) ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ Plug outlets are either round 3-pin/2-pin plugs and/or square 3-pin/2-pin plugs on alternating current (AC) off an inverter
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Shumba (Kafue) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Wilderness Linkwasha (Hwange) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS RUCKOMECHI (CLASSIC) – RUCKOMECHI CONCESSION, MANA POOLS NATIONAL PARK

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR ZIMBABWE

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp activities, park fees, all local drinks and laundry – **excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**

BOTSWANA – OKAVANGO DELTA – WILDERNESS PELO

	Destination	WILDERNESS PELO (DISCOVERY) – JAO RESERVE
WILDERNESS PELO	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ An intimate, unpretentious camp that offers a pure water experience in the core of the Delta. ➤ Explore the Delta and its scenic waterways in the same way its tribal inhabitants have done over the centuries: by mokoro (a traditional dugout canoe). ➤ Wilderness Pelo means heart in Setswana – a fitting name for a camp located on a heart-shaped island in the heart of the Okavango Delta, and at the heart of the experience: the water-bound wilderness. ➤ Wilderness Pelo's low-impact, carbon-neutral activities allow unobtrusive wildlife viewing and a gentle connection with its aquatic surrounds and specialised wildlife.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Light Footprint</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Pelo is an excellent example of a light-footprint camp, built using natural materials, operating on 100% solar power, and offering low-impact, carbon-neutral activities.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 March 2022 to 30 November 2022 (inclusive). Revised as from 01 April 2022 to 30 November 2022. ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 01 December 2022 to 28 February 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 March 2023 to 30 November 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 01 December 2023 to 29 February 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 March 2024 to 30 November 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 01 December 2024 to 31 December 2025 (inclusive).
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°15'03.88"S 22°35'43.21"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Jao Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 45 minute to 1.15 hour transfer into camp (subject to water levels and whether a boat or vehicle is required, and depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°18'.00"S 22°35'.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 100 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 09/27 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Half Calcrete & Half Compacted Clay ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Pelo, Wilderness Jacana, Wilderness Jao & Wilderness Kwetsani
	Helipad Coordinates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pelo Helipad – Using Jao Helipad: 19°18'58.5"S 22°35'45.2"E (approximately 45 minutes to 1.15 hours vehicle transfer from camp depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route). ➤ Note that helipad locations change from season to season depending on the annual water levels, and dust conditions in the dry season. Final helipad locations to be reconfirmed with Botswana Operations closer to the date of travel.
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>05 tents [no family accommodation]</p> <p>10 beds (10 guests)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one shared bathroom facility – of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 72 guests total in the concession between all camps (with the split as 10 guests at Wilderness Pelo, 10 guests at Wilderness Jacana, 18 guests at Wilderness Jao, 10 guests at Wilderness Kwetsani, 18 guests at Wilderness Tubu Tree and 06 guests at Wilderness Little Tubu).

WILDERNESS PELO	Land Or Water Based Activities	W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower and outdoor bucket shower, single basin vanity and flush toilet) ➤ Ceiling fan ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Luggage rack ➤ During winter months hot water bottles, extra blankets and throws are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Yoga mat and resistance band ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Veranda with deck chairs
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Heart-shaped Island ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Shaded by a sublime canopy of trees, traditional en-suite tents make up this intimate Okavango Delta safari camp. ➤ The convivial main area has a plunge pool, boma, as well as a raised deck alongside its lounge and dining areas. <p>Meru-style safari tents on the ground, with sandy pathways on the ground.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	No
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Water-based activities in 06 x 02-seater mekoro, and/or boating in 01 x 09-seater and 01 x 11-seater motor boat – with a ‘Mud Buddy Motor’ used on the boats when water levels are shallow (both water levels permitting) ➤ Fishing on a catch and release basis, however, is prohibited by Botswana law in January and February due to breeding purposes, with a small stock of basic rods and reels supplied by the camp, whereas fly fishing equipment is to be supplied by the guest/s if required (seasonal) ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide, therefore, pre-booking is essential) ➤ Birding (Internationally Recognised IBA – Important Bird Area) <p>Optional Activities At Additional Cost:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Scenic helicopter flights ranging in duration from 30, 45 to 60 minutes - with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum up to 05 or 06 depending on the helicopter used ➤ Half day (morning or afternoon) Tsodilo Hills (UNESCO World Heritage Site) excursion to learn more about Botswana and the history of the San – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 10 ➤ Half day (morning) Conservation & Co-Existence Cultural Experience excursion to learn more about CLAWS (Communities Living Among Wildlife Sustainability) and “Life With Elephants” (NGO with Ecoexist) in the Hambukushu village of Eretsha – with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 ➤ Private Activities not on offer. ➤ There is no option to book a private vehicle from another camp in the same concession when staying at Wilderness Pelo.
	Child Policy	<p>From 13 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

WILDERNESS PELO	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Lounge/dining and bar area ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Camp fire ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Sunset and lookout deck
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 100% solar-powered (solar panels and inverters provide electricity and hot water from solar tube geysers) ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Little Vumbura (Okavango Delta) ➤ Wilderness Linyanti Tented Camp (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS PELO (DISCOVERY) – JAO RESERVE

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR BOTSWANA

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp activities, park fees, all local drinks and laundry – **excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**

NAMIBIA – DAMARALAND – WILDERNESS DORO NAWAS

Destination		WILDERNESS DORO NAWAS (DISCOVERY) – DORO INAWAS CONSERVANCY
WILDERNESS DORO NAWAS	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ As a joint venture with the Doro Nawas community, the camp offers a true cultural immersion. ➤ Guided nature drives and walks take in the dramatic scenery, including tabletop outcrops, small canyons, dry riverbeds and golden savannah, and the amazing animals that live within them: desert-adapted elephants, giraffes, zebras, gemsbok, springbok, and a variety of other desert species, such as bat-eared foxes – with the occasional glimpse of black rhinos and cheetahs, as well as other predators. ➤ The camp is an excellent base for exploring the fascinating ancient history and incredible geological phenomena of Damaraland: Twyfelfontein, the Petrified Forest, Burnt Mountain and Organ Pipes. ➤ After dark, discover fascinating critters on a walk, or sleep out under Namibia's legendary starry skies, and be lulled to sleep on the private veranda by the evocative night sounds of Africa.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Partnering With The Community</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Doro Nawas is a joint venture between Wilderness, the Doro !Nawas community and a Namibian empowerment company, meaning guests contribute to the economic growth of the local community.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure from 04 January 2023 to 01 April 2023 (inclusive), at which time all confirmed guest bookings will be upgraded at no additional cost to Wilderness Damaraland Camp.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>20°26'57.84"S 14°18'9.14"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Doro Nawas Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 10 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 20°27'20.00"S 14°18'00.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 1 600 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 550 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 07/25 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Compacted Gravel Surface ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Doro Nawas
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>16 tents [including 01 family unit consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom and second bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and separate toilet) – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck and outdoor seating area (tents are separated by a short boardwalk)]</p> <p>34 beds (32 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[04 Pilot/Guide (08 beds in total (with 02 beds per each tent), on a shared accommodation basis, with one adjoining bathroom facility (per each tent) – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 34 guests total in the concession.

WILDERNESS DORO NAWAS	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, outdoor shower, vanity and toilet) ➤ Beds equipped with wheels (mosquito net available on request only) to roll out onto the deck for sleep-outs (weather permitting and operated subject to the discretion of the Camp Manager) ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Ceiling and pedestal fans ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer (available on request from reception) ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Veranda facing the valley with views of the floodplains
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Panoramic Views ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Resting on the edge of the dry Aba-Huab River, Wilderness Doro Nawas has wood, canvas and thatch accommodation, with glorious, otherworldly panoramas stretching in every direction. ➤ The airy verandas offer incredible views by day, and a resting place by night from which to gaze at – and fall asleep under – the canopy of infinite stars. <p>Canvas tented accommodation on a raised deck, with rocky pathways on the ground.</p>
	Rates Basis	<p>FI or DB1</p> <p>On the DB1 rate basis, all activities are at an additional cost and may not be pre-booked or pre-paid. All activities are on a request basis only, subject to availability once in camp and, therefore, not guaranteed.</p> <p>For self-drive guests, whether booked on a FI or DB1 rate basis, vouchers are to be presented on check-in. This is a required standard operating procedure to verify the applicable rate basis definition as booked.</p>
	Nature Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 06 x 07-seater open 4x4 vehicles [in closed vehicles with a pop-up roof and during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning nature drives only) and lined ponchos are provided – a few pairs of Olympus binoculars are available in the main area for guests to share amongst themselves for use in camp or whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks and scorpion walks (weather permitting and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) ➤ Guided nature trail from camp [(weather permitting and subject to the availability of qualified walking guide) e.g. Sandstone Ridge Trail – which is 3.0 kilometres in distance and 2.0 to 3.0 hours in walking duration (approximate figures)] ➤ Birding ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer (weather permitting and according to the lunar phases (not offered around full moon) ➤ Excursions to geological phenomena, petroglyphs (prehistoric rock engravings) at Twyfelfontein (including San rock art engravings), Damara Living Museum (approximately 10 kilometres from Twyfelfontein), Burnt Mountain and Organ Pipes ➤ Excursions to Petrified Forest, scenic drive ending with river lunch or scenic walk at “Little Table Mountain” ➤ Discussions by camp staff on the Doro !Nawas Conservancy, the Damara>Nama language and traditions, De Riet cultural village visit possible on a three night stay or more ➤ Private Activities not on offer. ➤ There is no option to book a private vehicle from another camp in the same concession when staying at Wilderness Doro Nawas.

WILDERNESS DORO NAWAS	Child Policy	<p>All ages</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers ➤ Living area combining indoor and outdoor dining area and bar with rooftop access for 360 degree panoramic views (weather permitting) ➤ Reading area with a selection of reference books ➤ Open fireplace ➤ During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area ➤ Safari Trading Store – Colourful People: Vibrant & Energetic ➤ A few pairs of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Complimentary Wi-Fi access in the main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Electricity provided from the national power grid and supported by a back-up generator power system ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Solar heated water ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge (Sossusvlei) ➤ Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp (Damaraland) ➤ Wilderness Hoanib Skeleton Coast Camp (Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS DORO NAWAS (DISCOVERY) – DORO INAWAS CONSERVANCY

NAMIBIA – SOSSUSVLEI – WILDERNESS KULALA DESERT LODGE

Destination		WILDERNESS KULALA DESERT LODGE (DISCOVERY) – KULALA WILDERNESS RESERVE
WILDERNESS KULALA DESERT LODGE	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Borders the Namib-Naukluft National Park, accessible through an exclusive-use gate, closest to the iconic red dunes of Sossusvlei and Dead Vlei. ➤ Set on 27 000 hectares (66 718 acres) of pristine private land bordering Sossusvlei, the Kulala Wilderness Reserve offers endless spectacular desert scenery and extraordinary and unexpected desert wildlife. ➤ Thrilling hot air balloon flights over the vast Namib Sand Sea and mystical fairy circles are launched from our private reserve. ➤ Adventures exclusive to Wilderness guests within the private reserve include guided nature drives, electric powered fat-wheeled bike excursions, nature and running trails by day. By night, walks reveal fascinating nocturnal activity, while the spectacular night skies offer the best in star gazing.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Transformation into Wilderness ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Once farmland used for subsistence goat farming, the Kulala Wilderness Reserve had very little indigenous wildlife. In 1996 Wilderness stepped in to rehabilitate the area and today the land and its wildlife have returned to their former glorious natural state.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full lodge closure from 07 January 2023 to 23 March 2023 (inclusive), at which time all confirmed guest bookings will be upgraded at no additional cost to Wilderness Little Kulala.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>24°36'53.68"S 15°42'12.56"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Geluk Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 30 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 24°40'24.00"S 15°47'36.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 2 400 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 800 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 11/29 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Gravel ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge & Wilderness Little Kulala
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>23 tents [including 02 family units consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (main bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and toilet) and (second bathroom with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), double basin vanity and toilet) – separate entrances, however, shared outdoor deck]</p> <p>50 beds (46 adults + 04 children)</p> <p>03 Pilot/Guide (03 beds in total, however, 01 bed per each room, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, with one shared communal bathroom facility for all three – not of the same standard as guest accommodation) PLUS A FURTHER 03 Pilot/Guide (03 beds in total, however, 01 bed per each room, on a single occupancy accommodation basis only, each of the rooms with own en-suite facilities – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits. ➤ 74 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 50 guests at Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge and 24 guests at Wilderness Little Kulala).

WILDERNESS KULALA DESERT LODGE	Land Or Water Based Activities	L
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, single basin vanity and flush toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair, as well as easy chairs ➤ Luggage rack ➤ Mosquito net (available on request only) ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Ceiling fan ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Hairdryer (available on request from reception) ➤ Tea and coffee making facilities ➤ Veranda with view of the dunes ➤ Private rooftop area for sleep-outs accessed by wooden stairs behind the tent – equipped with a mattress, however, with no mosquito net (weather permitting and operated subject to the discretion of the Lodge Manager)
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Perfect for Families ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Comprising twin/double tents and family accommodation, Kulala Desert Lodge is a convivial camp well suited to groups, families and self-drive guests. ➤ Each canvas and thatch tent has a flat rooftop, ideal for sleep-outs under the extraordinary night sky. <p>Brick and canvas accommodation under thatch, with gravel pathways on the ground.</p>
	Rates Basis	<p>FI or DB1</p> <p>On the DB1 rate basis, all activities are at an additional cost and may not be pre-booked or pre-paid. All activities are on a request basis only, subject to availability once in camp and, therefore, not guaranteed.</p> <p>For self-drive guests, whether booked on a FI or DB1 rate basis, vouchers are to be presented on check-in. This is a required standard operating procedure to verify the applicable rate basis definition as booked.</p>
	Nature Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 06 x 08-seater and 03 x 07-seater closed 4x4 vehicles with pop-up roofs</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning nature drives only) and lined ponchos are provided – a few pairs of Olympus binoculars are available in the main area for guests to share amongst themselves for use in camp or whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Birding ➤ Excursions to Sossusvlei and Sesriem [(only Wilderness have the advantage of entry into the park through this exclusive gate entrance (Kulala) – no self-drive vehicles or freelance guides driving non Wilderness vehicles are permitted to use this private gate (Kulala) and will be rerouted by Park Officials to the access point as used by the general public (Sesriem)] ➤ Scenic sundowner excursion, guided nature trail from camp [(weather permitting and subject to the availability of a qualified walking guide) e.g. The Tsauchab River Trail – Easy to Moderate fitness levels which is 3.4 kilometres in distance and 1.0 to 2.0 hours in walking duration (both approximate figures)], stargazing with a laser pointer (weather permitting and according to the lunar phases (not offered around full moon) ➤ Guided electric powered fat-wheeled bike excursions (subject to availability as 02 x electric powered fat-wheeled bikes in total, with two for guests and one for the guide – levels of difficulty, distances and durations are ranging (approximately 2.0 to 4.0 hours) so may be discussed with the guide taking into account guests' ability and fitness – camp will fit this activity within the itinerary so the experience may be either in the morning or in the afternoon – to be booked directly in camp only – with two specific routes namely Zebra Gorge Cycling Trail and Southern Cycling Loop – with points of interest highlighted en-route)

Other Possible Activities

Optional Activities At Additional Cost:

- Hot air ballooning [(Weather permitting and may be booked direct at the lodge or in advance and pre-paid through your Travel Designer. Should a flight cancel due to adverse weather conditions, no charge is incurred. Not available for the period 15 January to 15 February (inclusive), nor on 25 December and 01 January. Departure is approximately 45 minutes before sunrise. The total duration of said activity is approximately 3.0 to 4.0 hours, with guest numbers as a minimum of 02 and a maximum of 18. All passengers must be able to stand for the duration of the flight (approximately 1.0 hour with the balloon flying with the wind so distance and area covered will depend on the direction and speed of the wind), bend knees into a squatting position, as well as be able to enter and exit the basket), champagne breakfast upon landing and flight certificate presented. Includes park entrance fees if applicable. Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge guests are transferred by a lodge representative to/from the offices of Namib Sky Adventures for the completion of necessary paperwork (booking of a private vehicle not necessary) and from here guests are transferred by Namib Sky Adventures to the launch site. Unless guests are departing and flying out on the day, in which case Namib Sky Adventures will drop-off guests at the Geluk Airstrip – duly arranged between Namib Sky Adventures and camp – however, should the private vehicle at Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge be booked, the camp will then handle the transfer. Applicable on a FI rate basis for both fly-in and self-drive guests. However, on a DB1 rate basis, the lodge will assist with the transfer to/from the office of Namib Sky Adventures should camp logistics allow for a guide and vehicle. In instances where a camp guide and vehicle is unavailable, self-drive guests would need to make their own way to the offices at Namib Sky Adventures. Alternatively, should self-drives guests not wish to make their own way to the offices of Namib Sky Adventures, vehicle transfers are available at an additional cost that can be provided by Namib Sky Adventures, both to and from Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge which can be booked directly with Namib Sky Adventures. Mostly applicable to DB1 guests staying at Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge and on a self-drive basis.
- Private Activities on offer as an exception to the standard Discovery category ruling (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance.
- As an exception in the Kulala Wilderness Reserve, booking of a private vehicle is possible from Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge to be used for guests staying at Wilderness Little Kuala. Not applicable in reverse, however, as guests at Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge cannot book the private vehicle from Wilderness Little Kuala.
- Booking of a private vehicle is only possible on a FI rate basis, and cannot be booked on a DB1 rate basis.

Child Policy

- All ages
- For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.

Camp Facilities

- Pool in main area with partially shaded deck and loungers
- Thatched-roofed main area built entirely of clay bricks and comprises a reception area, with lounge/dining and bar areas
- Open fireplace
- Deck overlooking waterhole
- Reading area with a selection of reference books
- A few pairs of Olympus binoculars in the main area
- Safari Trading Store
- Camp fire
- During winter months a gas heater is stationed in the main area
- Guest toilets in main area
- Complimentary Wi-Fi access in the main area
- Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge may be sold in conjunction with Wilderness Little Kuala for larger groups. However, it is approximately 8.0 kilometres apart which is an approximate 25 minute drive and the camp/lodge categories differ.

WILDERNESS KULALA DESERT LODGE	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Combination power system as part solar with either hybrid, inverter-battery or back-up generator systems ➤ 220V generator as back-up and used for emergencies ➤ Solar heated water ➤ Purified drinking water (through reverse osmosis) is provided ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Doro Nawas (Damaraland) ➤ Wilderness Hoanib Skeleton Coast Camp (Skeleton Coast, Kaokoveld) ➤ Wilderness Serra Cafema (Kaokoveld) ➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...
Destination		WILDERNESS KULALA DESERT LODGE (DISCOVERY) – KULALA WILDERNESS RESERVE

RATE BASIS DEFINITIONS FOR NAMIBIA

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp/lodge activities, park fees, all local drinks and laundry, Namibian VAT and Tourism Levy – **excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**

On a stay of three nights or more at Hoanib Skeleton Coast, a coastal excursion to the Skeleton Coast (weather permitting) is included (no private activities are available for The Skeleton Coast excursion).

Dinner, Bed & Breakfast – DB1

Includes only accommodation, dinner, bed and breakfast, Namibian VAT and Tourism Levy – all other extras (lunches, drinks, activities, laundry, etc.) to be settled direct. Applicable at specified camps/lodges only, and utilised on a self-drive basis only. DB1 cannot be used for fly-in itineraries. Lunch may be added for guests booked on a DB1 rate basis at an additional cost. **Excludes gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**

Although our camps/lodges are not located within national parks, park fees apply to all activities offered by the camp/lodge that are conducted in the parks. These park fees are included in the cost when guests book and pay for the activity directly in the camp/lodge (park fees being payable when entering the park for activities).

When booking the DB1 rate basis at Wilderness Doro Nawas and Wilderness Kulala Desert Lodge, please be aware of the following:

- Lunch may be pre-booked, however, may only be paid directly in camp.
- Camp activities may not be pre-booked or pre-paid. These are on a request basis only, subject to availability once in camp and, therefore, not guaranteed.
- All relevant costs, quoted per person, for all extras may only be settled directly in camp/at the lodge.
- Said per person activity rates include refreshments/local drinks as applicable and exclude premium imported brands and champagne.

When booking the DB1 rate basis at Wilderness Damaraland Camp:

- Lunch and camp activities may be pre-booked and pre-paid.

Note that there is no DB1 option available at Wilderness Desert Rhino Camp, Wilderness Hoanib Skeleton Coast Camp, Wilderness Little Kulala or Wilderness Serra Cafema.

Where different rates exist at our Wilderness camps/lodges, note that bookings must be made on the same rate basis for the duration of a stay – e.g. either Fully Inclusive (FI) or Dinner, Bed and Breakfast (DB1). No combination of FI or DB1 rates allowed on any booking.

Please note that self-drive guests, whether booked on a FI or DB1 rate basis, will need to present vouchers on check-in. This is a required standard operating procedure to verify the applicable rate basis definition as booked.

ZAMBIA – KAFUE – WILDERNESS BUSANGA BUSH CAMP

		Destination	WILDERNESS BUSANGA BUSH CAMP (DISCOVERY) – BUSANGA PLAINS, KAFUE NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS BUSANGA BUSH CAMP	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Open for just five months each year, before the seasonal rains return to inundate the land once more, Busanga Bush Camp epitomises “off the beaten track”, offering one of the most remote and wild safaris on the planet. ➤ Aptly named the “Plains of Plenty”, the Busanga Plains’ exceptional biodiversity draws a vast amount of species into the area, which literally teems with wildlife and birds. Many specials, among which are oribi, roan and sable, are followed by predators including lion, wild dog and cheetah. The channels support hippos in their hundreds. ➤ Epic exchanges between the famous lions of the area reveal the unpredictable dynamics between the prides and the nomadic males that move through. ➤ With 600 square kilometres (232 square miles) of savannah – threaded with aquatic channels – to explore, adventures include game drives, exhilarating infra-red spotlit night drives and boating excursions (when the water is still high). 	
	Travel With A Purpose	<p>Our Reason For Being (in Busanga) ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ The remoteness of the area and the shortened tourism season mean that we have not profited from our camps in this area. However, our presence is critical for the protection of this fragile ecosystem, through the support of conservation initiatives and creating employment. 	
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 01 November 2022 to 31 May 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 June 2023 to 31 October 2023 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 01 November 2023 to 31 May 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational period from 01 June 2024 to 31 October 2024 (inclusive). ➤ Annual seasonal operational closure from 01 November 2024 to 31 May 2025 (inclusive). 	
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>14°12'19.62"S 25°50'7.22"E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air (operated by Staravia Air Charters and/or United Charters), or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road. 	
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Plains Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: June to July Approximate 20 minute vehicle transfer in a game viewer from the airstrip to the mokoro pick-up point, followed by an approximate 20 minute mokoro trip (water levels permitting) to a game viewer, and then an approximate 10 minute drive into camp (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Duration To Camp: August to November Approximate 40 minute vehicle transfer from airstrip to camp (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 14°17'36.00"S 25°53'06.00"E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 750 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 143 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 09/27 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Compact Gravel & Sand ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp & Wilderness Shumba 	

WILDERNESS BUSANGA BUSH CAMP	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>04 tents [no family accommodation]</p> <p>08 beds (08 guests)</p> <p>[no Pilot/Guide accommodation]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 22 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 08 guests at Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp and 14 guests at Wilderness Shumba). <p>Operational as of 01 June 2023 with a revised camp configuration ...</p> <p>04 tents [no family accommodation]</p> <p>08 beds (08 guests)</p> <p>[01 Pilot/Guide (02 beds in total, on a shared accommodation basis, with one shared bathroom facility – not of the same standard as guest accommodation)]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 22 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 14 guests at Wilderness Shumba and 08 guests at Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp).
	Land Or Water Based Activities	L & W
	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, single basin vanity and toilet) ➤ Writing desk and chair ➤ Mosquito net ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors), ➤ Swing seat on the veranda
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>Personal Safari Experience ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Ideal for small groups or a very personalised safari, Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp is an intimate haven with a handful of tents and a main area looking out over the abundance of the plains. The charming dining area is shaded by a canopy of trees from which a delightful multi-lantern “chandelier” hangs – a spectacular sight when lit up at night. ➤ Witness sensational sunrises from camp, or when setting out on game drives, as the sun-tinged mist reveals hundreds of red lechwe, puku, and other plains game feeding on the grasses. <p>Meru-style safari tents on the ground, with sandy pathways on the ground.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 01 x 10-seater open 4x4 vehicle</p> <p>[during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p>

WILDERNESS BUSANGA BUSH CAMP	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Boating in 01 x 06-seater moto boat water levels permitting and mostly at the beginning of the season) ➤ Birding ➤ Stargazing with a laser pointer ➤ Guided nature walks (seasonal) <p>➤ Private Activities on offer (subject to vehicle availability which needs to be booked and paid for) may be requested in advance – note that the one private vehicle on the Busanga Plains Concession is shared between Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp and Wilderness Shumba (this is an exception to the Private Activity service which is usually not offered at an Discovery category camp).</p>
	Child Policy	<p>From 06 years</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge/dining and bar areas under canvas on a raised wooden deck (with a multi-plugs adaptor charging centre for mobile devices in the main area) – with the camp being under a canopy of trees ➤ In-tent massage treatments [(at an additional cost and minimum age 12 years – note that treatments for children/teenagers (12 – 16 years) will be lighter in pressure, softer oils used and may be shorter in duration depending on the needs of the child/teenager)]. As a value add offering, any four night stay between either the two camps of Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp and/or Wilderness Shumba, or a four night stay at only one camp, qualifies for a complimentary 60-minute treatment – for men an Ulendo hand and foot massage and for women a Moringa Radiance Facial Treatment (with arrangements handled in camp by operations). ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Camp fire ➤ Sunset deck for private dining for small groups between 04 to 06 guests ➤ Viewing platform for sundowners/fire pit evenings and early morning teas ➤ During winter months knee blankets are provided during dinner ➤ Spotting scope ➤ Guest toilet in main area
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Electricity is supplied by a combination of diesel generators and large batteries with inverters and chargers ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging centre for mobile devices in the main area (guests will need to hand their batteries to the camp staff for charging, in either the main area or in the office on an alternating current through an inverter, while out on morning activities and it is, therefore, advisable to carry spares) ➤ Sleep apnoea machines can be accommodated in the tents, however, guests are to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors. ➤ Water is heated by solar geysers ➤ Potable water to the camp comes from a borehole ➤ Lights in the tents are 12V powered from a battery (said batteries of this system are charged daily from a solar panel which should provide adequate energy for requirements, however, it is adviseable that lights and fans are turned off when not in use)
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Savuti (Linyanti) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Wilderness Shumba (Kafue) ➤ Wilderness Little Ruckomechi (Hwange) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
Destination	WILDERNESS BUSANGA BUSH CAMP (DISCOVERY) – BUSANGA PLAINS, KAFUE NATIONAL PARK	

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR ZAMBIA

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp activities, park fees, all local drinks and laundry – **excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**

ZIMBABWE – HWANGE – WILDERNESS DAVISON’S

Destination		WILDERNESS DAVISON’S (DISCOVERY) – LINKWASHA PRIVATE WILDERNESS RESERVE, HWANGE NATIONAL PARK
WILDERNESS DAVISON’S	Unique Selling Points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ A true all year round destination. In summer, the famed Ngamo Plains near camp heave with plains game, followed by their predators – including lions, leopards, cheetahs, African wild dogs and hyenas. And in winter large herds of elephants and buffalos congregate to drink from the pumped waterholes across the private reserves, including in front of Wilderness Davison’s. ➤ Due to the ecological diversity (vast open palm-fringed plains, grasslands, acacia woodlands and teak forests) and fertile ground in the south-eastern corner of Hwange, as well as year-round access to water, the Linkwasha Private Reserve where Wilderness Davison’s is set, is a wildlife magnet. ➤ Access to the equally abundant and adjacent Makalolo Private Wilderness Reserve means Wilderness guests have exclusive access to 34 000 hectares (84 000 acres) of land. ➤ Out-of-camp adventures include guided nature walks, day and night game drives, encounters with the Scorpion Anti-Poaching Unit, and venturing further afield for a cultural visit in the nearby community.
	Travel With Purpose	<p>Your Presence Matters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ As the concessionaire of the private Linkwasha and Makalolo areas in south-eastern Hwange National Park, we have created meaningful partnerships with the Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority (ZimParks); as well as other conservation entities and the local communities, in order to protect the wildlife and support the people that live in surrounding villages.
	Camp Closures & Airstrip Closures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Full camp closure on 10 December 2023 for year-end festivities. ➤ Full camp closure from 04 to 06 March 2024 (inclusive) for Children in the Wilderness annual programme.
	GPS Coordinates Of Camp	<p>19°0’49.00”S 27°18’36.00”E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ These coordinates are for the purposes of locating and plotting on Google Earth only, and are NOT to be used for access, as in most cases this is restricted – i.e. by fly-in basis only and with Wilderness Air, or in other instances by preferred charter companies. Whilst in very few cases access by road.
	Access Fly-In Basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Airstrip Name: Linkwasha Airstrip ➤ Duration To Camp: Approximate 45 to 55 minute vehicle transfer (depending on wildlife sightings, scenery and photographic opportunities en-route) ➤ Airstrip Coordinates: 19°07’.00”S 27°12’.00”E ➤ Altitude/Elevation: 3 200 Feet ➤ Runway Length: 1 000 Metres ➤ Runway Heading: 03/21 ➤ Airstrip Surface: Hard Dirt (may be used in all weather conditions, however, no light landings – caution: high trees approximately 00 metres from threshold of runway 21) ➤ Airstrip Services: Wilderness Davison’s, Wilderness Little Makalolo & Wilderness Linkwasha
	No. Of Tents & No. Of Beds	<p>09 tents [including 01 family room consisting of two bedrooms each with two three quarter beds, in each tent and each with their own en-suite facilities (both the main bathroom and second bathroom each with an indoor shower (no outdoor shower), single basin vanity and toilet) – shared entrance and veranda]</p> <p>20 beds (18 adults + 02 children)</p> <p>[no Pilot/Guide accommodation]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Subject to concession numbers and/or concession availability (note that Pilot/Guide bed numbers do not affect these concession limits). ➤ 40 guests total in the concession between both camps (with the split as 20 guests at Wilderness Davison’s and 20 guests at Wilderness Linkwasha).
Land Or Water Based Activities	L	

WILDERNESS DAVISON'S	Tent Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ En-suite facilities (comprises an indoor shower, single basin vanity and toilet) ➤ Easy chair ➤ Pedestal fan ➤ During winter months hot water bottles and extra blankets are provided, ➤ Electronic safe ➤ Complimentary in-tent Wi-Fi ➤ Veranda with deck chairs
	Type Of Accommodation	<p>An Authentic Bush Camp ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Named after the founder of Hwange National Park and its first warden, Davison's is an authentic bush camp that offers an affordable private safari experience within Hwange National Park. ➤ The camp has as expansive and airy reception area and deck, a convivial firepit and pool, as well as an upper deck for superb views over the camp's productive waterhole. <p>Meru-style safari tents on the ground with concrete floors, with sandy pathways on the ground.</p>
	Rates Basis	FI
	Game Drives	<p>Yes, day and night in 04 x 07-seater open 4x4 vehicles [during winter months hot water bottles (on early morning game drives only), blankets and lined ponchos are provided – night drives with red filtered spotlight for nocturnal animals – a pair of Olympus binoculars is available in each of the game drive vehicles for guests to share amongst themselves whilst game viewing and may be requested from our guides]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Hwange National Park regulations to be adhered to which includes no off-road driving.
	Other Possible Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Guided nature walks (available all year round, and recommended in the mornings with cooler temperatures – noting that during the summer months of December through to April with generally higher rainfall, and with the bush being thicker, walks may be shorter in duration) ➤ Guided visit to a local African village and school (the school is closed over the weekend and during school holidays) – an authentic village experience takes place in a manner that is respectful to all parties – [(duration of approximately 4.0 hours and led by one of the local villagers or a Wilderness guide) – an additional approximate 2.0 hours driving time per way making this a full day activity – visit to be arranged in camp only and subject to vehicle availability to be advised in camp only (as the private vehicle from either Wilderness Little Makalolo or Wilderness Linkwasha cannot be booked for use at Wilderness Davison's, the village visit cannot be guaranteed for guests at Wilderness Davison's)] ➤ Guests may be able to visit and interact with the Zimbabwe Parks, Wildlife Management Authority (ZPWMA) and the Scorpion Anti-Poaching Unit who work in partnership with Wilderness to protect the south-eastern region of Hwange, reducing poaching within the park through funding, assisting in patrols and removing snares, etc. – depending on the movements of the unit, learn more about the teams and their daily anti-poaching activities [(subject to availability with the duration approximately 45 minutes to 1.0 hour for the experience)] ➤ Private Activities not on offer. ➤ There is no option to book a private vehicle from another camp in the same concession when staying at Wilderness Davison's.

WILDERNESS DAVISON'S	Child Policy	From 06 years ➤ For further details, kindly refer to the manual Wilderness Policies & Procedures – Child Policy.
	Camp Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Pool in main area ➤ Lounge and bar area on the one side with dining area on the other ➤ A pair of Olympus binoculars in the main area ➤ Fire pit and decked area ➤ Traditional boma ➤ Elevated viewing deck platform above the lounge main area overlooking the waterhole in front of camp ➤ During winter months portable wood heaters are used in the main area and knee blankets are provided during dinner
	Electricity & Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Electricity provided from the national power grid and supported by a back-up generator power system ➤ Water for showers heated by electric geysers ➤ 220V multi-plug adaptor charging facilities for mobile devices ➤ Additional charging facilities (available on request and prior notice essential) for the use of sleep apnoea machines (guests to provide own device, spare battery/ies, charging unit and adaptors) ➤ While it is possible to use appliances such as hairdryers or electric shavers in the tents, this is dependent on the national power grid being on so power may be limited
	Suggested Combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Wilderness Busanga Bush Camp (Kafue) ➤ Wilderness Toka Leya (Victoria Falls, Livingstone) ➤ Wilderness Little Ruckomechi (Hwange) <p>➤ Contact your Travel Designer for further alternatives ...</p>
	Destination	WILDERNESS DAVISON'S (DISCOVERY) – LINKWASHA PRIVATE WILDERNESS RESERVE, HWANGE NATIONAL PARK

RATE BASIS DEFINITION FOR ZIMBABWE

Fully Inclusive – FI

Includes accommodation, all meals, twice daily scheduled camp activities, park fees, all local drinks and laundry – **excludes premium imported brands and champagne, gratuities, curio purchases and any other items of a personal nature.**